

March 2023

North Fork Crow River Watershed Restoration and Protection Strategy Report Update 2023



Authors

Andy Johnson-Middle Fork Crow River Watershed District

Scott Lucas-Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA)

Christopher Lundeen-North Fork Crow River Watershed District/MPCA

Chad Anderson-Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

Theresa Haugen-Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

Glenn Skuta-Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

The MPCA is reducing printing and mailing costs by using the Internet to distribute reports and information to a wider audience. Visit our website for more information.

The MPCA reports are printed on 100% post-consumer recycled content paper manufactured without chlorine or chlorine derivatives.

Contributors/acknowledgements

Jonathon Newkirk, MPCA
-Assessment Report

Margaret Johnson-Middle Fork Crow River Watershed District

Stephanie Simon, DNR-Lake IBI assessments

Kevin Stroom, MPCA-Stressor ID Report

Editing and graphic design

PIO staff

Graphic design staff

Jinny Fricke (Final, 3.2.2023)

Contributors

Stearns County Environmental Services

Stearns SWCD

Stearns NRCS

Carver SWCD

Wright SWCD

Wright NRCS

Kandiyohi SWCD

Kandiyohi NRCS

McLeod SWCD

Pope SWCD

Pope NRCS

Meeker SWCD

Meeker NRCS

Meeker County

Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources

Minnesota Department of Natural Resources

Cover photo credit-Angela Bradford, "Morning Mystery"

Contents

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Contents | iii |
| List of tables | iv |
| List of figures | v |
| Key terms and abbreviations | viii |
| Executive summary | iii |
| 1. Watershed background and WRAPS Update process description | 1 |
| 2. Watershed conditions and analyses | 3 |
| 2.1 Water body assessment results | 3 |
| 2.2 Subwatershed pollutant loading and condition status | 25 |
| 2.3 Water quality and quantity trends..... | 38 |
| 2.4 Stressors and sources..... | 41 |
| 2.5 Point sources and nonpoint sources | 43 |
| 2.6 TMDL reports | 45 |
| 3. Civic engagement | 46 |
| 4. Restoration and protection strategies | 48 |
| 4.1 BMPs and load reduction goals..... | 48 |
| 4.2 Select subwatershed studies and field tours | 51 |
| 4.3 Protection considerations and approaches | 80 |
| 4.4 NFCR Water Quality Trading Pilot Project..... | 94 |
| 4.5 Clean Water Act Section 319 Grants..... | 94 |
| 5. Ongoing water monitoring efforts | 95 |
| 6. Further information and references | 99 |
| Appendix A. Fish IBI assessments for lakes in the NFCRW | 101 |
| Appendix B. Impairments added on 2022 Impaired Waters List | 139 |
| Appendix C. TMDL tables and information | 143 |
| Appendix D. Public participation plan | 165 |
| Appendix E. EPA's nine key elements in the 1W1P and WRAPS processes | 166 |

List of tables

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 1. Assessment status of stream reaches in the NFCRW, presented (mostly) from west to east (MPCA 2019). | 4 |
| Table 2. Assessment status in channelized stream reaches in the NFCRW. | 7 |
| Table 3. Information on lakes of the NFCRW. | 14 |
| Table 4. Summary of stressors causing biological impairments in NFCRW streams by location (AUID). An empty | 43 |
| Table 5. Strategies and load reduction goals from the 1W1P process show the most current top 250 BMPs for each planning region based on updated hydro conditioning modeling from PTMApp, with pollutant load reduction parameters estimating progress towards 10-year goals. | 49 |
| Table 6. Priority Areas: North Fork Crow River Headwaters (070102040102). | 56 |
| Table 7. Land use in Lake Koronis (070102040108). | 61 |
| Table 8. Land use in Lake Monongalia (070102040204). | 66 |
| Table 9. Cost Estimates for stormwater BMPs described in the MFCRWD Water Quality Subwatershed Assessment - Stormwater Modeling Report (https://www.mfcrow.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/Final-MFCRWD-Water-Quality-Subwatershed-Assessment.pdf - Wenck Associates, March 10, 2017). | 67 |
| Table 10. The top 10 stormwater projects for New London, based on 2017 Wenck Associates Report. | 68 |
| Table 11. The top 10 stormwater projects for Spicer, based on 2017 Wenck Associates Report. | 68 |
| Table 12. Land cover in the Mill Creek Subwatershed. | 71 |
| Table 13. Mud Lake Subwatershed land cover. | 74 |
| Table 14. Water bodies identified as vulnerable to impairment. | 81 |
| Table 15. List of high priority protection lakes in NFCRW. | 81 |
| Table 16. Water quality summary and targets. | 82 |
| Table 17. Summary of existing and target loads. | 82 |
| Table 18. Example implementation scenario summaries. | 83 |
| Table 19. Lists the NFCRW water bodies being monitored from 1W1P members or with assistance of volunteers, with sample ID location and parameters. All specific parameters data for each monitoring station ID can be seen by using the MPCAs Surface Water Data webpage https://webapp.pca.state.mn.us/surface-water/search . | 96 |
| Table 20. Impairments in the NFCRW added in 2020. | 139 |
| Table 21. Impaired waters with TMDLs completed prior to this WRAPS Update process in the NFCRW. | 143 |
| Table 22. Stream reaches with TMDLs completed during the current WRAPS update process. | 147 |
| Table 23. Lakes for which TMDLs were completed during the current WRAPS Update process. | 148 |
| Table 24. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Headwaters (Grove Lk 61-0023-00) to CD32 (WID 07010204-763). | 149 |
| Table 25. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, CD32 to Rice Lk (WID 07010204-764). | 149 |
| Table 26. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for the Crow River, Middle Fork, Green Lk to N Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-511). | 150 |
| Table 27. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, M Fk Crow R to Jewitts Cr (WID 07010204-507). | 151 |
| Table 28. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for TwelveMile Creek, Dutch Lk to Little Waverly (WID 07010204-679). | 151 |
| Table 29. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Meeker/Wright County line to Mill Cr (WID 07010204-556). | 152 |
| Table 30. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for the Mill Creek, Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-515). | 153 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 31. <i>E. coli</i> Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Mill Cr to S Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-503)..... | 153 |
| Table 32. Current TSS conditions in impaired stream reaches addressed in this TMDL report. | 154 |
| Table 33. TSS Allocations for Crow River, North Fork, Meeker/Wright County line to Mill Cr (WID 07010204-556)..... | 155 |
| Table 34. Allocations for Jewitts Creek (County Ditch 19, 18, 17), Headwaters (Lk Ripley 47-0134-00) to NFCR (07010204-585) Chloride TMDL. | 156 |
| Table 35. TP Allocations for the Mill Creek, Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-515)..... | 157 |
| Table 36. TP Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Mill Cr to SFCR (WID 07010204-503)..... | 157 |
| Table 37. TP Allocations for Unnamed Creek (Regal Creek), Unnamed Creek to Crow River (WID 07010204-542)..... | 158 |
| Table 38. TP Allocation for Crow River, S Fork Crow to Mississippi River (WID 07010204-502)..... | 159 |
| Table 39. Total phosphorus source summary for impaired stream reaches | 161 |
| Table 40. Wolf Lake (47-0016-00) phosphorus TMDL summary | 162 |
| Table 41. Dog Lake (86-0178-00) phosphorus TMDL summary..... | 162 |
| Table 42. Green Mountain Lake (86-0063-00) phosphorus TMDL summary | 163 |
| Table 43. Lake Wilhelm (86-0020-00) phosphorus TMDL summary | 163 |
| Table 44. Wolf Lake (47-0016-00) phosphorus load reductions by source | 164 |
| Table 45. Dog Lake (86-0178-00) phosphorus load reductions by source | 164 |
| Table 46. Green Mountain Lake (86-0063-00) phosphorus load reductions by source | 164 |
| Table 47. Wilhelm Lake (phosphorus load reductions by source | 164 |

List of figures

| | |
|--|-----|
| Figure 1. The North Fork Crow River Watershed..... | iv |
| Figure 2. North Fork Crow River Watershed areas of focus. | vii |
| Figure 3. Water body assessment results. | 3 |
| Figure 4. Total sediment loading in the NFCRW. | 26 |
| Figure 5. Total phosphorus loading in the NFCRW. | 28 |
| Figure 6. Total nitrogen loading in the NFCRW. | 30 |
| Figure 7. Annual runoff average in the NFCRW. | 32 |
| Figure 8. FIBI scores on the Crow River, North Fork, 2007 vs. 2017. Lines were statistically smoothed (LOWESS) through the data from each year (MPCA 2021)..... | 35 |
| Figure 9. NFCRW FIBI Lakes..... | 36 |
| Figure 10. Lakes assessed as either Not Supporting, or vulnerable to Not Supporting, aquatic life (fish). 37 | |
| Figure 11. Water quality trends in the NFCRW. Many water bodies are improving slightly in both total phosphorus content and biological diversity..... | 38 |
| Figure 12. Crow River annual flow (cfs; NFCRW assessment and trends update, MPCA, April 2021 https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws3-07010204c.pdf)..... | 39 |
| Figure 13. Characterization of air temperature and rainfall conditions for May through September period across the historical record for the NFCRW. IWM years in red. Temperature data from Litchfield Coop monitoring station (Source: https://wrcc.dri.edu/summary/mnF.html). | 40 |
| Figure 14. Biological impairments in the NFCRW. 1. Middle Fork Crow River (511) 2. Judicial Ditch 17 3. County Ditch 37 4. Middle Fork Crow River (539) 5. Tributary to Lake Koronis 6. Silver Creek 7. Stag Brook 8. Collinwood Creek 9. County Ditch 26 10. Twelvemile Creek 11. Washington Creek (751) 12. Washington Creek (753) 13. County Ditch 36 14. French Creek..... | 42 |
| Figure 15. Total P contribution by source..... | 44 |
| Figure 16. Overall breakdown of nonpoint source vs. point source pollution in NFCRW. | 44 |
| Figure 17. Nonpoint sources in the NFCRW..... | 45 |

Figure 18. Total phosphorus loading in the NFCRW. The darker areas have the highest loading. Total loading is different from loading concentration, which reflects sources that have the highest concentration of phosphorus but may have much lower volumes. Priority study areas are highlighted. 53

Figure 19. TSS loading in the NFCRW. The darker areas have the highest loading. Total loading is different from loading concentration, which reflects sources that have the highest concentration of TSS but may have much lower volumes. Priority study areas are highlighted. 54

Figure 20. North Fork Crow River Headwaters. 55

Figure 21. An alternative (rocked) tile inlet that helps filter nutrients before entering drain tile. Photo taken in the North Fork Crow Township, Headwaters NFCR, HUC-12 070102040102. 56

Figure 22. This wood chip bioreactor takes up little space and effectively removes nitrates from agricultural runoff. Photo taken in the North Fork Crow Township. Headwaters NFCR, HUC-12 070102040102. 57

Figure 23. The “Prairie Storm” wetland restoration is located in the NFCR Headwaters. It is installed on a USFW waterfowl production area, and captures the drainage from 600 to 800 acres of farmland and settles out sediment before discharging to a ditch, which ultimately empties into the North Fork of the Crow River. Beaver activity has affected the functionality of the project by plugging the riser in the wetland, which then keeps overflow water from draining to the creek. 58

Figure 24. The Prairie Storm Project helps to settle sediment and phosphorus out of stormwater before discharging to the North Fork of the Crow River via JD 1. The intake for the water bypass had become plugged with mud due to beaver activity, causing more water to back up behind the weir than perhaps was intended. Photo taken in the Raymond Township Headwaters NFCR, HUC-12 070102040102..... 58

Figure 25. Lake Koronis Subwatershed. 60

Figure 26. Forest land such as this, located to the northwest of Koronis, helps keep water quality clean. Photo taken in the Paynesville Township. Lake Koronis-NFCR, HUC-12 070102040108. 62

Figure 27. This photo taken upstream of Paynesville on the NFCR shows an area where cattle have eroded the bank by entering the river repeatedly. This is not uncommon along the upper reaches of the NFCR, and likely impacts water quality as it enters Rice Lake before flowing south to Lake Koronis..... 63

Figure 28. The presence of buckthorn or other allelopathic plant species can decimate the understory of forests and reduce the benefits they have to water quality. 63

Figure 29. This rain garden was part of a treatment train/shoreline restoration project on the north side of Lake Koronis. Practices such as this, although beneficial for water quality, are in themselves insufficient to prevent large algae blooms from occurring nearby in the lake. Protection and restoration often, if not always, require multi-tiered approaches with a variety of BMPs installed. 64

Figure 30. Lake Monongalia Subwatershed. 65

Figure 31. New London Watershed. 67

Figure 32. Mill Creek Subwatershed. 70

Figure 33. Buffalo Lake, shown in the photo below, is impaired by nutrients and has an unhealthy fish community. The City of Buffalo has developed a plan for improvement of the lake water quality, but has yet to implement it. 72

Figure 34. Mud Lake Subwatershed. 73

Figure 35. A ditch cleanout in the Mud Lake Subwatershed. In many cases, subsequent bank slumping, erosion, and lack of vegetation to slow runoff are all contributors to increased soil and chemical transport to surface waters. 75

Figure 36. The Woodland WMA is a wetland enhancement project implemented by Ducks Unlimited in partnership with the DNR and many other entities. It has increased habitat and storage capacity of an impaired wetland in the southern part of the NFCRW. 75

Figure 37. This basin at Green Lake Lutheran Ministries settles out larger sediment particle before discharging to double filtration system. These systems can be effective for removing pollutants, but must be maintained to prevent plugging, and inspected regularly to ensure proper functionality. 76

Figure 38. Single and J-hook vanes protect the streambank by redirecting the thalweg away from the streambank and toward the center of the channel. They can also improve in-stream habitat by creating scour pools and providing oxygen and cover. But they must be precisely engineered to be effective, and failure to properly install them can cause more damage and be challenging to fix. Photo taken in the Green Lake Township Rice Lake-NFCR, HUC-12 070102040107. 77

Figure 39. Rock infiltration trenches, grass waterways, or rain gardens like these filter out larger sediment particles and allow infiltration of runoff into groundwater, but can also allow infiltration of contaminants into groundwater or surface water if not buffered by vegetation prior to discharge. The project shown on the above right has installed large storage basins under the parking lot that hold and treat thousands of gallons of stormwater. Photo of the rock infiltration and parking lot storage taken in the Harrison Township, Diamond Lake HUC-12. 070102040208. Rock infiltration and grass waterway photo taken in the Union Grove Township, MFCR HUC-12. 070102040210..... 77

Figure 40. Infiltration basins are effective stormwater treatment if properly constructed, without compaction and with at least three feet of separation between the bottom of the basin and the seasonally high groundwater table. Photo taken in the Roseville Township, Green Lake HUC-12 070102040206. 78

Figure 41. Rock tile inlets like this one are popular with farmers because of low installation costs, and because they can farm directly over the top of them. They are reasonably effective at removing sediment from surface runoff before entering drain tiles. This photo was taken in the NFCR Headwaters HUC-12. 79

Figure 42. WASCOBs are most effective in soils that have enough clay content to allow for compaction that holds through heavy rain events. They are popular with farmers in this area because they help keep topsoil on the land, and can be farmed around, thus minimizing the loss of usable land for crops. Photo taken in the Marysville Township, TwelveMile Creek HUC-12 070102040605..... 79

Key terms and abbreviations

Assessment Unit Identifier (AUID): The unique water body identifier for each river reach comprised of the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) eight-digit HUC plus a three-character code unique within each HUC.

Aquatic life impairment: The presence and vitality of aquatic life is indicative of the overall water quality of a stream. A stream is considered impaired for impacts to aquatic life if the fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI), macroinvertebrate IBI, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, or certain chemical standards are not met.

Aquatic recreation impairment: Streams are considered impaired for impacts to aquatic recreation if fecal bacteria standards are not met. Lakes are considered impaired for impacts to aquatic recreation if total phosphorus and either chlorophyll-a or Secchi disc depth standards are not met.

Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): A HUC is assigned by the USGS for each watershed. HUCs are organized in a nested hierarchy by size. For example, the Minnesota River Basin is assigned a HUC-4 of 0702 and the Pomme de Terre River Watershed is assigned a HUC-8 of 07020002.

Impairment: Water bodies are listed as impaired if water quality standards are not met for designated uses including aquatic life, aquatic recreation, and aquatic consumption.

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI): A method for describing water quality using characteristics of aquatic communities, such as the types of fish and invertebrates found in the water body. It is expressed as a numerical value between 0 (lowest quality) to 100 (highest quality).

Protection: This term is used to characterize actions taken in watersheds of waters not known to be impaired to maintain conditions and beneficial uses of the water bodies.

PTMApp (Prioritize, Target, Measure). Model used in 1W1P process to target implementation strategies.

Restoration: This term is used to characterize actions taken in watersheds of impaired waters to improve conditions, eventually to meet water quality standards and achieve beneficial uses of the water bodies.

Source (or pollutant source): This term is distinguished from 'stressor' to mean only those actions, places or entities that deliver/discharge pollutants (e.g., sediment, phosphorus, nitrogen, pathogens).

Stressor (or biological stressor): This is a broad term that includes both pollutant sources and nonpollutant sources or factors (e.g., altered hydrology, dams preventing fish passage) that adversely impact aquatic life.

Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL): A calculation of the maximum amount of a pollutant that may be introduced into a surface water and still ensure that applicable water quality standards for that water are met. A TMDL is the sum of the wasteload allocation (WLA) for point sources, a load allocation (LA) for nonpoint sources (NPS) and natural background, an allocation for future growth (i.e., reserve capacity [RC]), and a margin of safety (MOS) as defined in the Code of Federal Regulations.

Minnesota's Watershed Approach

The State of Minnesota developed a watershed approach to focus holistically on each watershed's condition as the scientific basis of permitting, planning, implementation, and measurement of results. This process looks strategically at the drainage area as a whole instead of focusing on lakes and stream sections one at a time, thus increasing effectiveness and efficiency.

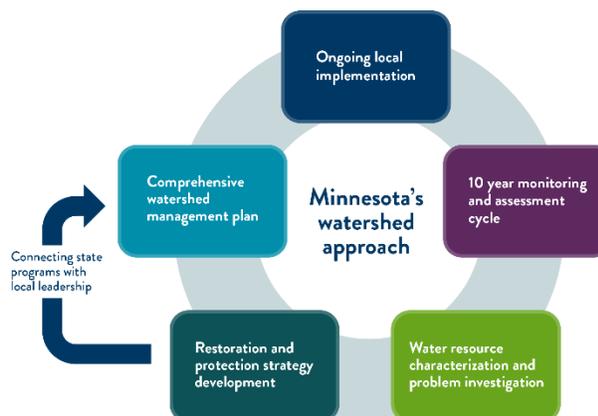
Every 10 years, each of Minnesota's 80 major watersheds are evaluated through monitoring/data collection and assessed against water quality standards to show trends in water quality and the impact of permitting

requirements, as well as any restoration, or protection actions. A watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS) report is then updated to provide technical information to support the implementation of restoration and protection projects by local partners through their One Watershed One Plan (1W1P) comprehensive local water plan. The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA's) watershed work is tailored to meet local conditions and needs, based on factors such as watershed size, landscape diversity, and geographic complexity.

To identify and address threats to water quality in each watershed, WRAPS reports address both strategies for restoration for impaired waters, and strategies for protection for waters that are not impaired. Waters not meeting state standards are listed as impaired and total maximum daily load (TMDL) studies are developed for them. The TMDLs are incorporated into the WRAPS reports.

Key aspects of the MPCA's watershed work are to develop and utilize watershed-scale computer models, perform biological stressor identification, conduct problem investigation monitoring, and use other tools to identify strategies for addressing point and nonpoint-source pollution that will cumulatively achieve water quality targets. Point-source pollution comes from sources such as wastewater treatment plants or industrial facilities; nonpoint-source pollution is the result of runoff or containments not being absorbed in the soil. For nonpoint source pollution, the WRAPS report informs local planning efforts, but ultimately the local partners decide what work will be included in their local plans.

Minn. Stat. § 114D, also known as the Clean Water Legacy Act, sets out the policy framework for the Watershed Approach, including requiring the development and updating of WRAPS for all watersheds of the state. The Clean Water, Land and Legacy Amendment approved by Minnesota voters in 2008 directs dollars from an increase in sales tax to a Clean Water Fund, which is overseen by the Clean Water Council. The Clean Water Fund provides resources to implement the Clean Water Legacy Act to achieve and maintain water quality standards in Minnesota through activities such as monitoring, watershed characterization and scientific study, planning, research, and on-the-ground restoration and protection activities.



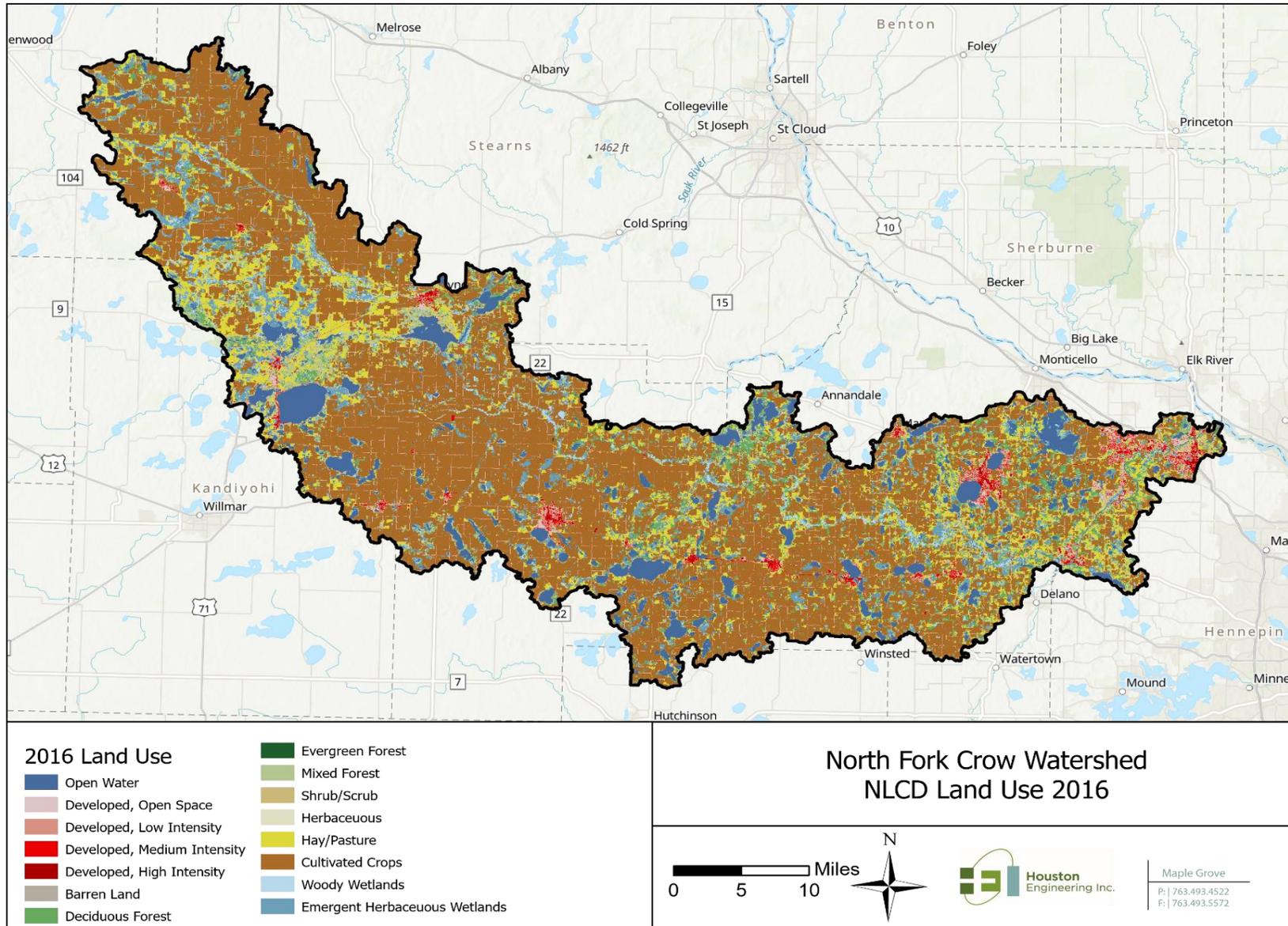
The arrow emphasizes the important connection between state water programs and local water management. Local partners are involved – and often lead – in each stage of this framework.

Executive summary

Setting

The North Fork Crow River Watershed (NFCRW), 8-digit Hydrologic Unit Code [HUC-8] 07010204, is located in south central Minnesota and covers approximately 950,000 acres. The NFCR travels east from Pope County to Wright County where it joins the Mississippi River via the Crow River.

Figure 1. The North Fork Crow River Watershed.



Key WRAPS Update findings

Water quality conditions

The MPCA initially began to evaluate the lakes and streams within the watershed in 2007-2008, and returned in 2017-2018 to re-evaluate these resources. The MPCA also maintains on-going pollutant load monitoring stations in the watershed. Statistical trend tests on total suspended solids (TSS), total phosphorus (TP), and nitrate N concentrations at the NFCRW outlet were used to determine if changes over time were statistically significant. Only TP showed a statistically significant change, decreasing about 4% each year. This difference could be due in part to the 2007 drought year where there were significantly reduced flows. Also, during this time period numerous best management practices (BMPs) were implemented to reduce impacts to the river and its tributaries.

Improving water quality conditions:

- Slight decrease in phosphorus
- More lakes improving in clarity than declining
- Overall improvement in biological health (both fish and invertebrate IBI) since 2007; SID shows most common stressors are poor habitat and low DO

Biological diversity has improved slightly in the watershed overall, both fish and bug populations in streams have shown an overall improvement. However, fish communities generally do not meet standards designed to protect aquatic life. While stream reaches and lakes in the upper portion of the watershed have fish communities that are in good condition, the majority of streams and lakes in the remainder of the watershed have fish communities that are severely degraded.

While some improvements were seen, overall water quality conditions in the watershed are still degraded and in need of improvement. The NFCRW is still a significant source of nutrients and sediment pollutants to the Mississippi River.

Strategy development

In order to advance water quality goals, the MPCA and partners determined that the approach of this WRAPS Update process would be to: focus on evaluating five smaller areas (roughly the size of HUC-12 subwatersheds) that are representative of larger areas of the watershed; develop lake protection reports and identify vulnerable waters; and compete additional TMDLs to help address impaired waters. Also, three subwatersheds have been selected in the past few years for participation in the Clean Water Act Section 319 implementation program as Focus Watersheds.

Strategies to help water quality:

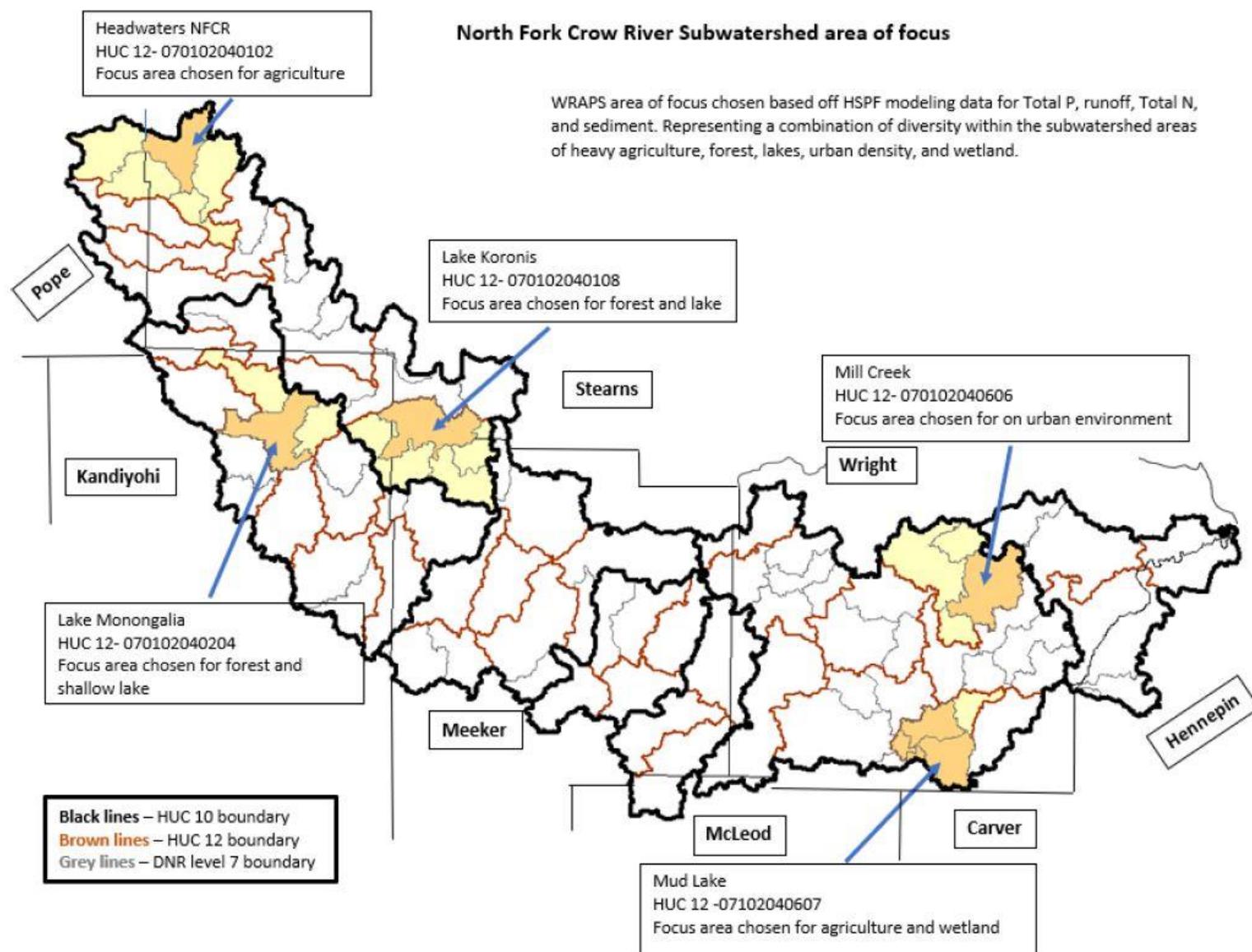
- Evaluated 5 subwatersheds representative of different conditions in the watershed, determined BMP acceptability
- Developed protection strategy report for 5 high-priority lakes
- Identified 8 waters particularly vulnerable to becoming impaired, in need of vigilance
- Developed TMDLs for 16 impairments in 11 stream reaches and 4 impairments in 4 lakes

BMP subwatershed study areas

Understanding changes in water quality over time and the connection of improvements to BMPs implemented since the initial WRAPS is important to enable adaptive management. To better understand water quality and BMP effectiveness, the MPCA and Middle Fork Crow River Watershed District (MFCRWD) staff conducted analyses of five aggregated HUC-12 subwatersheds that were been

identified as representative of larger areas of the watershed of similar land use, typography or land cover, including ones that are primarily agricultural (Headwaters NFCR), mostly forest and lake (Lake Koronis), primarily urban (Mill Creek), focused on forest, urban, and a shallow lake (Lake Monongalia), and characterized by an impaired wetland (Mud Lake). Developing a more detailed understanding of the characteristics of each of these will lead to a better understanding of how to address water quality concerns in similar areas across the NFCRW.

Figure 2. North Fork Crow River Watershed areas of focus.



The five chosen areas were examined through field visits, conversations with landowners, and desktop modeling reviews, and by looking at water quality data and aerial photographs. The examination was done to determine what types of water-quality concerns are specific to certain land use types, and what types of BMPs tend to work well, or tend not to work well under certain conditions, and why. Social conditions were also evaluated through the willingness or unwillingness to implement or maintain practices that contribute to water quality improvement or degradation.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the plans that the core team originally made to do 10 to 12 field tours decreased to 3 tours, impacting our analyses. Nonetheless, the tours revealed a number of consistencies regarding the types of practices that are most acceptable to farmers and lakeshore owners, including alternative tile intakes, wood-chip bioreactors, water and sediment control basins (WASCOBs) for farmers, raingardens, grassed swales, and buffers for lakeshore owners. There is still hesitancy to implement many of the most effective practices such as cover crops and reduced tilling practices on agricultural lands, or replacing large heavily managed turfgrass lawns on lakeshore properties with native vegetation and water detention practices. Education and successful implementation by landowners will be important to change current practices and convince more people to adopt the more effective water quality improvement practices.

BMP implementation findings:

Adopted practices

- Alternative tile intakes
- Woodchip bioreactors
- Water and soil control basins
- Rain gardens and grass swales
- Buffers for lakeshore owners

More effective solutions to consider:

- Cover crops
- Reduced tilling
- Replace lakeshore turfgrass lawns with native vegetation

Protection strategies

In addition to the review of the subwatersheds, this WRAPS report includes a protection report for five high quality lakes (Grove, Koronis, Calhoun, Minnie-Belle, and Washington) that are not listed as impaired on the Minnesota 2020 impaired waters list. The protection report recommends commonly used BMPs that were suggested by local partners based on their knowledge of the lakeshed. The report calculated the potential nutrient reductions for each lake based on the selected BMPs, and found that the most commonly utilized practices could be effective in preventing the lakes from becoming impaired. Further, eight waters of particular concern, in need of protection, are highlighted in this report.

TMDLs

A body of water is considered “impaired” if it fails to meet one or more water quality standards. Minnesota water quality standards protect lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands by defining how much of a pollutant can be in water before it is no longer drinkable, swimmable, fishable, or useable in other, designated ways, called “beneficial uses”. TMDLs are created to set pollutant-reduction goals needed to restore impaired waters. In this WRAPS Update process, TMDLs were developed for 16 impairments in 11 stream reaches and 4 impairments in 4 lakes.

Impairments in the NFCRW for which TMDLs were completed in this WRAPS update process include:

- P and other nutrients that grow algae

- Sediment that clouds water and negatively affects fish and invertebrates/bugs
- Bacteria that can make water unsafe for swimming
- Chloride levels that are toxic for fish and aquatic bugs

Subwatershed implementation

Three subwatersheds of the 35 Clean Water Act Section 319 Small Watersheds Focus Program participants selected statewide are in this watershed, addressing water quality in Rice Lake, TwelveMile Creek, and Green Lake. This will provide additional funding for these small subwatersheds, focusing on comprehensive water quality restoration and protection. These subwatersheds were recently selected are in the early stages of project work at this time.

1. Watershed background and WRAPS Update process description

Watershed background

The NFCRW is located in the Upper Mississippi River Basin and includes parts of the eight counties of Wright, Meeker, Kandiyohi, Stearns, Pope, Hennepin, McLeod, and Carver. The watershed is approximately 1,485 square miles, or 950,000 acres, and is predominantly in the North Central Hardwood Forests ecoregion with a very small portion crossing into the Western Corn Belt Plains ecoregion. Although land use in the watershed is primarily comprised of agriculture/crop land, there are also areas of forests, residential and commercial development, and many wetlands, and lakes. There are 31 municipalities located completely or partially within the boundaries of the NFCRW; some of the largest cities include Buffalo (2018 population 16,355), Litchfield (2019 population 6,631), St. Michael (2018 population 17,128), and Rockford (2017 population 4,488). The NFCR flows from its western headwaters to its confluence with the South Fork Crow River (SFCR) near Rockford, before joining the Mississippi near Dayton.

The MPCA 2015 NFCRW WRAPS Report states, “From the perspective of the Upper Mississippi River Basin, the NFCR is one of its major tributaries from a water and nutrient loading standpoint. On average, discharges from the NFCR, dependent on flow, account for up to 46% of the P and up to 53% of the sediment in the Mississippi.”

Since settlement began, the NFCRW has seen the following shifts in land uses:

- an increase from 13% to 73% for crops/pasture;
- a decrease from 48% to 10% for forest/shrub; and
- an increase from 4% to 6% for developed land.

This shift is directly tied to altered hydrology within the watershed and its related impacts. The term “altered hydrology” describes the landscape and watercourse changes associated with surface water runoff (decreased wetlands and forest, increased impervious surfaces, tiling and ditching). Excess surface water runoff leads to flood damages, accelerated bank erosion and stream channel movement, increased sediment movement, and the loss of aquatic habitat. Excess surface runoff can also lead to road overtopping and washouts, and damage to land and buildings.

Additionally, according to the 1W1P 2018 comprehensive local water plan, 40% of the cropland acres in the NFCRW consists of land exceeding Sediment and Phosphorus Vulnerability Criteria, meaning the amount of sediment and P leaving fields is high relative to the rest of the watershed. In addition, according to the North Fork Crow River Comprehensive Watershed Plan, over 40% of the watershed likely does not meet rural stewardship standards developed by the planning partnership. The criteria are determined using sediment/P delivery and loss rates to surface waters from Prioritize, Target and Measure Application (PTMApp), nutrient management principles from the 4R (Right Source, Right Rate, Right Time, Right Place) approach, nutrient stewardship certification, soil health as defined by acres subject to no-till, ridge till, and mulch-till, manure management, pesticide application, and irrigation.

WRAPS Update process

The first WRAPS cycle for the NFCRW began with water quality monitoring in 2007-2008 and was completed with the NFCR WRAPS in 2015. The WRAPS included assessments and stressors for a number of water bodies in the watershed, TMDLs, HSPF model outputs, and strategies recommended to achieve reductions for various pollutants in the watershed.

In 2018, stakeholders and agencies working in the NFCRW completed the NFCR 1W1P comprehensive local water plan. The process and plan created prioritized and targeted implementation strategies that would result in measurable water resource improvements in the watershed. In some areas of the watershed, the types and numbers of BMPs were estimated to achieve specified reduction goals. A pilot project for the 1W1P process, partners and stakeholders spent nearly three years developing the 1W1P, and as the 1W1P development was ending, the WRAPS update process that would create this report was just beginning.

The WRAPS Update process discussion centered around how to make the WRAPS a useful product that would inform the ongoing 1W1P process. Stakeholders felt it was important to eliminate redundancy and maximize the development of useful data while staying within the limits of funding and staff resources.

To that end, as a key part of the WRAPS process, partners in the NFCRW created a SharePoint site to organize efforts throughout the watershed. The SharePoint contains calendars, descriptions, and evaluations of all civic engagement activities in the NFCRW, maps and descriptions of installed BMPs, photos, continual data input from the partners on implemented practices, erosion sites, community outreach activities, progress on 1W1P, and virtually any other information gathered on water quality in the watershed. Moving forward, this SharePoint will function as the storehouse for data that will serve to inform future WRAPS and 1W1P processes and help to streamline future water quality related efforts.

A major goal for this WRAPS update is to fill some data gaps that have been identified in the 1W1P process, and to inform future 1W1P activities. As a key activity to help accomplish this, the MPCA and MFCRWD staff conducted analyses of five aggregated HUC-12 subwatersheds that have been identified as representative of larger areas of the watershed. This strategy was chosen to try and get a closer look at what types of water-quality concerns are specific to certain land use types, what types of BMPs tend to work well, or tend not to work well under certain conditions, and why. Additionally, staff looked to discover what social conditions contribute to water quality improvement or degradation, or a willingness or unwillingness to implement or maintain practices intended to address degradation of water quality. The five subwatersheds are discussed further in the Restoration and Protection Strategies section of this document.

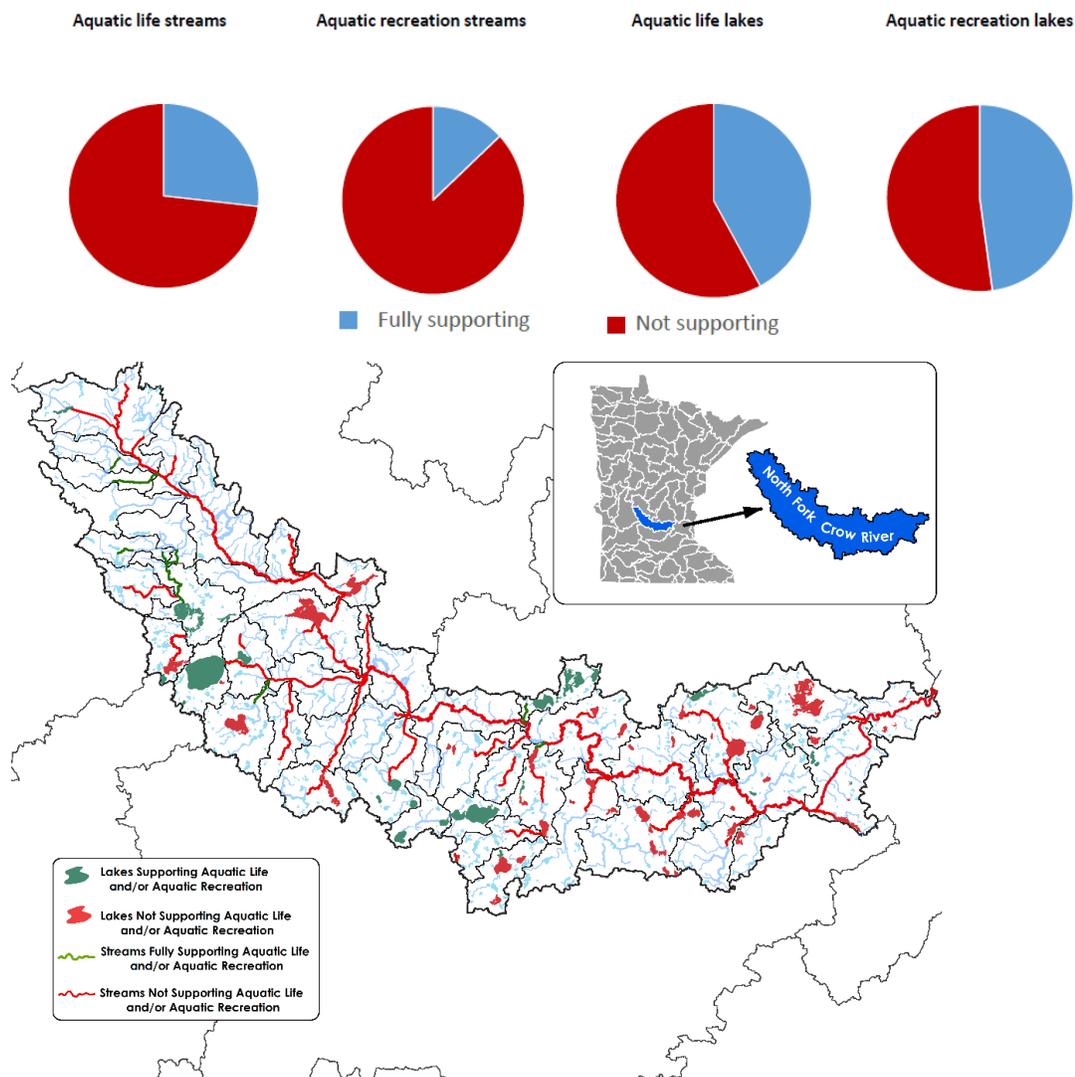
This WRAPS Update also included assessing changes in watershed conditions and water quality since the initial WRAPS report, developing protection strategies for five lakes, identifying eight vulnerable waters of importance to the watershed, and completion of 20 additional TMDLs.

2. Watershed conditions and analyses

2.1 Water body assessment results

The MPCA and local partners monitored water quality conditions in 2007 and 2008 and again 10 years later in 2017 and 2018. Additional chemistry data collected by local partners between 2008 and 2017 were also used for assessment. These data are used to assess the condition of Minnesota water bodies, which is focused on whether or not water bodies are meeting water chemistry, aquatic life, recreation, and consumption standards. While some improvements were seen, most waters in the NFCRW are not supporting aquatic life and aquatic recreation.

Figure 3. Water body assessment results.



Stream Assessments

The following two tables indicate the 2019 assessment status for stream reaches in the NFCRW. Table 1 is for more natural watercourses, while Table 2 is specific to channelized streams.

Table 1. Assessment status of stream reaches in the NFCRW, presented (mostly) from west to east (MPCA 2019).

| | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus |
|--|----------|------------|------------------|-----|------------|
| 07010204-504, Crow River, North Fork, Lk Koronis to M Fk Crow R | EXS | MTS | IC | MTS | MTS |
| 07010204-553, Unnamed creek (County Ditch 4), Unnamed cr to Lk Koronis | EXS | MTS | IC | IC | EXS |
| 07010204-576, County Ditch 5, Unnamed cr to N Fk Crow R | | | IC | MTS | IC |
| 07010204-578, County Ditch 32, Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | | | NA | IC | EXS |
| 07010204-579, Sedan Brook, CD 36 to N Fk Crow R | | | NA | IF | IF |
| 07010204-580, County Ditch 7, Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | IC | | IC | IC | EXS |
| 07010204-581, County Ditch 7 (County Ditch 37), Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | MTS | MTS | IC | MTS | MTS |
| 07010204-582, Judicial Ditch 1, Unnamed ditch to Grove Lk | | | NA | MTS | MTS |
| 07010204-584, Judicial Ditch 1, Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | | | IF | NA | |
| 07010204-584, Judicial Ditch 1, Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | MTS | MTS | MTS | IC | EXS |
| 07010204-687, Crow River, North Fork, Rice Lk to Lk Koronis | | | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-698, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Sedan Bk | | | NA | | NA |
| 07010204-699, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Sedan Bk | | | IF | | IF |
| 07010204-700, County Ditch 36, CD 38 to Sedan Bk | MTS | | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-717, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Rice Lk | | | | NA | NA |
| 07010204-511, Crow River, Middle Fork, Green Lk to N Fk Crow R | EXS | MTS | MTS | IC | MTS |
| 07010204-532, County Ditch 47, Headwaters to M Fk Crow R | EXS | MTS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-536, County Ditch 37, Unnamed cr to M Fk Crow R | EXS | MTS | IF | IF | MTS |
| 07010204-537, Crow River, Middle Fork, Headwaters to Monongalia (Mud) Lk | | | NA | MTS | MTS |
| 07010204-539, Crow River, Middle Fork, Monongalia (Mud) Lk to Nest Lk | EXS | MTS | IC | MTS | MTS |
| 07010204-541, Crow River, Middle Fork, Nest Lk to Green Lk | | | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-569, County Ditch 26, Unnamed ditch to Lk Calhoun | | | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-577, County Ditch B6, Unnamed cr to M Fk Crow R | MTS | MTS | IF | | |
| 07010204-589, Unnamed creek, Unnamed cr to Diamond Lk | | | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-590, Unnamed creek, Diamond Lk to CD 28 | | | EXS | EXS | IF |
| 07010204-600, Unnamed creek, Unnamed ditch to M Fk Crow R | MTS | NA | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-652, County Ditch 26, Unnamed ditch to Unnamed ditch | EXS | | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-672, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Wheeler Lk | | | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-673, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Green Lk | | | | NA | NA |
| 07010204-704, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Unnamed cr | | | IF | IC | MTS |
| 07010204-711, Unnamed creek, Schultz Lk to Wheeler Lk | | | NA | NA | NA |

| | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus |
|---|----------|------------|------------------|-----|------------|
| 07010204-722, Unnamed creek, Headwaters (Unnamed lk 34-0046-00) to Diamond Lk | | | NA | NA | |
| 07010204-723, Unnamed creek, Hubbard Lk to Diamond Lk | | | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-724, Unnamed creek (Alvig Slough), Unnamed lk (34-0113-00) to Green Lk | | | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-506, Crow River, North Fork, Jewitts Cr to Washington Cr | MTS | MTS | IF | EXS | IC |
| 07010204-507, Crow River, North Fork, M Fk Crow R to Jewitts Cr | MTS | MTS | IF | IC | IC |
| 07010204-535, Unnamed creek, Town Slough to Grove Cr | | | | | |
| 07010204-548, Unnamed creek, Unnamed cr to Unnamed cr | | | | | |
| 07010204-572, Stag Brook, Headwaters (Unnamed lk 73-0153-00) to N Fk Crow R | EXS | | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-585, Jewitts Creek (County Ditch 19, 18, and 17), Headwaters (Lk Ripley 47-0134-00) to N Fk Crow R | MTS | EXS | EXS | MTS | EXS |
| 07010204-614, County Ditch 19, Chicken Lk to Jewitts Cr | | | | | |
| 07010204-642, Grove Creek, Unnamed cr to Unnamed cr | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-643, County Ditch 26, Unnamed lk to Long Lk | | | | NA | |
| 07010204-643, County Ditch 26, Unnamed lk to Long Lk | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-696, Unnamed creek, Long Lk to Unnamed cr | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-706, Unnamed creek, Unnamed cr to Grove Cr | | | IF | | IF |
| 07010204-748, Grove Creek, Unnamed cr to T120 R32W S36, north line | EXS | MTS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-749, Grove Creek, T120 R32W S25, south line to N Fk Crow R | EXS | MTS | EXS | EXS | IF |
| 07010204-757, Unnamed creek (Battle Creek), T120 R31W S32, south line to -94.542 45.203 | | | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-758, Unnamed creek (Battle Creek), -94.542 45.203 to Jewitts Cr | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-554, Sucker Creek, Unnamed cr to Lk Manuella | | NA | NA | | NA |
| 07010204-669, Lake Minnie Belle Outlet, Lk Minnie Belle to T118 R31W S12, east line | | | | | IF |
| 07010204-728, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Lk Minnebelle | | | | | IF |
| 07010204-750, Washington Creek (County Ditch 9), Washington Lk to -94.342 45.108 | | | IF | | |
| 07010204-751, Washington Creek (County Ditch 9), -94.342 45.108 to -94.314 45.146 | MTS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-752, Washington Creek (County Ditch 9), to -94.314 45.146 to CD 36 | | | | | |

| | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus |
|--|----------|------------|------------------|-----|------------|
| 07010204-753, Washington Creek (County Ditch 9), CD 36 to T120 R29W S27, east line | EXS | | IC | IC | IF |
| 07010204-755, County Ditch 36, Powers Lk outlet to -94.333 45.167 | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-546, Unnamed creek (Big Swan Lake Outlet), Big Swan Lk to N Fk Crow R | | | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-557, Silver Creek, Unnamed cr to Collinwood Lk | MTS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-604, Collinwood Creek, Unnamed cr (Unnamed lk 47-0031-00 outlet) to Big Swan Lk | | | IF | NA | |
| 07010204-604, Collinwood Creek, Unnamed cr (Unnamed lk 47-0031-00 outlet) to Big Swan Lk | EXS | EXS | EXS | MTS | EXS |
| 07010204-707, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Little Swan Lk | | | | NA | |
| 07010204-720, Unnamed creek (Collinwood Lake Inlet), Maple Lk to Collinwood Lk | | | | | |
| 07010204-729, Unnamed creek, Lk Jennie to Wolf Lk | | | | | |
| 07010204-503, Crow River, North Fork, Mill Cr to S Fk Crow R | EXS | IC | IC | EXS | EXS |
| 07010204-509, Eagle Creek, Unnamed cr to N Fk Crow R | MTS | MTS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-515, Mill Creek, Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R | MTS | EXS | EXS | EXS | IF |
| 07010204-524, Mill Creek, Ramsey Lk to Buffalo Lk | MTS | MTS | IF | IC | IF |
| 07010204-543, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Unnamed cr | | | IF | | |
| 07010204-544, Unnamed creek, Unnamed cr to Unnamed cr | | | IF | | |
| 07010204-556, Crow River, North Fork, Meeker/Wright County line to Mill Cr | EXS | IC | IF | EXS | EXS |
| 07010204-559, County Ditch 10, Unnamed ditch to Grass Lk | | | | | NA |
| 07010204-560, County Ditch 10, Grass Lk to Unnamed ditch | | | | | NA |
| 07010204-561, Unnamed ditch, Headwaters to CD 10 | | | | | NA |
| 07010204-563, County Ditch 10, Unnamed ditch to Unnamed ditch | | | | | IF |
| 07010204-564, County Ditch 10, Unnamed ditch to Lk Ann | | | | | IF |
| 07010204-565, Unnamed creek, Lk Emma to Twelvemile Cr | | | | | NA |
| 07010204-593, Unnamed creek, Long Lk (86-0194-00) to CD 10 | | | | | IF |
| 07010204-595, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Howard Lk | | | | | |
| 07010204-596, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Howard Lk | | | | | |
| 07010204-656, Unnamed creek, Headwaters (Granite Lk 86-0217-00) to Unnamed cr | | | | | |
| 07010204-667, Unnamed creek, Woodland WMA wetland (86-0085-00) to N Fk Crow R | EXS | EXS | EXS | MTS | EXS |

| | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus |
|--|----------|------------|------------------|-----|------------|
| 07010204-668, Unnamed creek, Unnamed cr to Woodland WMA wetland (86-0085-00) | | | MTS | MTS | EXS |
| 07010204-674, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to CD 10 | | | | | IF |
| 07010204-676, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Unnamed cr | | | | | NA |
| 07010204-677, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Unnamed cr | | | | | IF |
| 07010204-678, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to CD 10 | | | | | NA |
| 07010204-679, Twelvemile Creek, Dutch Lk to Little Waverly Lk | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-681, Twelvemile Creek, Little Waverly Lk to N Fk Crow R | | | EXS | IC | IF |
| 07010204-682, Sucker Creek, Cokato Lk to N Fk Crow R | | MTS | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-716, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Mill Cr | | | IF | | |
| 07010204-759, French Creek, French Lk to T120 R28W S15, west line | EXS | EXS | NA | NA | NA |
| 07010204-761, Sucker Creek, Headwaters to 53rd St SW | | | IF | IF | IF |
| 07010204-762, Sucker Creek, 53rd St SW to Cokato Lk | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF |
| | | | | | |
| 07010204-502, Crow River, S Fk Crow R to Mississippi R | EXS | EXS | IC | EXS | IF (SSS) |
| 07010204-542, Unnamed creek (Regal Creek), Unnamed cr to Crow R | EXS | EXS | IC | MTS | EXS |
| 07010204-627, Unnamed creek, Headwaters to Lk Sarah | | | | NA | NA |
| 07010204-628, Sarah Creek, Lk Sarah to Crow R | | | IC | MTS | EXS |

EXS = exceeds or violates standard, IC = Inconclusive IF=insufficient information MTS=meets WQ or biological standard NA=not assessed

Table 2. Assessment status in channelized stream reaches in the NFCRW.

| HUC-10 Subwatershed | AUID | Water body Name | Reach Description | Aquatic Life | | | | | Aquatic Recreation |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus | <i>E. coli</i> |
| Lake Koronis-North Fork Crow River | 07010204-504 | Crow River, North Fork | Lk Koronis to M Fk Crow R | EXS | MTS | IC | MTS | MTS | MTS |
| | 07010204-531 | Skunk River | Headwaters to N Fk Crow R | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | MTS |
| | 07010204-553 | Unnamed creek | Unnamed cr to Lk Koronis | EXS | MTS | IC | IC | EXS | EXS |

| HUC-10 Subwatershed | AUID | Water body Name | Reach Description | Aquatic Life | | | | | Aquatic Recreation |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus | <i>E. coli</i> |
| | | (County Ditch 4) | | | | | | | |
| | 07010204-576 | County Ditch 5 | Unnamed cr to N Fk Crow R | -- | -- | IC | MT S | IC | EXS |
| | 07010204-578 | County Ditch 32 | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | -- | -- | NA | IC | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-580 | County Ditch 7 | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | IC | -- | IC | IC | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-581 | County Ditch 7 (County Ditch 37) | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | MT S | MT S | IC | MT S | MT S | IF |
| | 07010204-582 | Judicial Ditch 1 | Unnamed ditch to Grove Lk | -- | -- | NA | MT S | MT S | IF |
| | 07010204-584 | Judicial Ditch 1 | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | MT S | MT S | MT S | IC | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-700 | County Ditch 36 | CD 38 to Sedan Bk | MT S | -- | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-743 | Judicial Ditch 1 | Unnamed ditch to Unnamed ditch | -- | -- | IC | IC | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-763 | Crow River, North Fork | Headwaters (Grove Lk 61-0023-00) to CD 32 | -- | | IC | MT S | MT S | EXS |
| | 07010204-764 | Crow River, North Fork | CD 32 to Rice Lk | MT S | MT S | IC | MT S | IC | EXS |
| Middle Fork Crow River | 07010204-511 | Crow River, Middle Fork | Green Lk to N Fk Crow R | EXS | MT S | MT S | IC | MT S | EXS |

| HUC-10 Subwatershed | AUID | Water body Name | Reach Description | Aquatic Life | | | | | Aquatic Recreation |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------|------------|------------------|------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus | <i>E. coli</i> |
| | 07010204-532 | Judicial Ditch 17 | Headwaters to M Fk Crow R | EXS | MT S | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-536 | County Ditch 37 | Unnamed cr to M Fk Crow R | EXS | MT S | IF | IF | MT S | -- |
| | 07010204-537 | Crow River, Middle Fork | Headwaters to Monongalia (Mud) Lk | -- | -- | NA | MT S | MT S | -- |
| | 07010204-539 | Crow River, Middle Fork | Monongalia (Mud) Lk to Nest Lk | EXS | MT S | IC | MT S | MT S | MTS |
| | 07010204-577 | County Ditch B6 | Unnamed cr to M Fk Crow R | MT S | MT S | IF | -- | -- | -- |
| | 07010204-600 | Unnamed creek | Unnamed ditch to M Fk Crow R | MT S | NA | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-652 | County Ditch 26 | Unnamed ditch to Unnamed ditch | EXS | -- | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-704 | Unnamed creek | Headwaters to Unnamed cr | -- | -- | IF | IC | MT S | -- |
| Jewitts Creek-North Fork Crow River | 07010204-506 | Crow River, North Fork | Jewitts Cr to Washington Cr | EXS | MT S | IF | EXS | IC | EXS |
| | 07010204-507 | Crow River, North Fork | M Fk Crow R to Jewitts Cr | EXS | MT S | IF | IC | IC | EXS |
| | 07010204-585 | Jewitts Creek (County Ditch 19, 18, and 17) | Headwaters (Lk Ripley 47-0134-00) to N Fk Crow R | EXS | EXS | EXS | MT S | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-642 | Grove Creek | Unnamed cr to Unnamed cr | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |

| HUC-10 Subwatershed | AUID | Water body Name | Reach Description | Aquatic Life | | | | | Aquatic Recreation |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|------------------|------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus | <i>E. coli</i> |
| | 07010204-643 | County Ditch 26 | Unnamed lk to Long Lk | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-696 | Unnamed creek | Long Lk to Unnamed cr | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-748 | Grove Creek | Unnamed cr to T120 R32W S36, north line | EXS | MT S | EXS | IF | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-749 | Grove Creek | T120 R32W S25, south line to N Fk Crow R | EXS | EXS | EXS | EXS | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-758 | Unnamed creek (Battle Creek) | -94.542 45.203 to Jewitts Cr | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| Washington Creek | 07010204-751 | Washington Creek (County Ditch 9) | -94.342 45.108 to -94.314 45.146 | MT S | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-753 | Washington Creek (County Ditch 9) | CD 36 to T120 R29W S27, east line | EXS | -- | IC | IC | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-755 | County Ditch 36 | Powers Lk outlet to -94.333 45.167 | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| Big Swan Lake | 07010204-546 | Unnamed creek (Big Swan Lake Outlet) | Big Swan Lk to N Fk Crow R | -- | -- | NA | NA | NA | MTS |
| | 07010204-557 | Silver Creek | Unnamed cr to Collinwood Lk | MT S | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-604 | Collinwood Creek | Unnamed cr (Unnamed lk 47-0031-00 outlet) to Big Swan Lk | EXS | EXS | EXS | MT S | EXS | EXS |

| HUC-10 Subwatershed | AUID | Water body Name | Reach Description | Aquatic Life | | | | | Aquatic Recreation |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--------------|------------|------------------|------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus | <i>E. coli</i> |
| North Fork Crow River | 07010204-503 | Crow River, North Fork | Mill Cr to S Fk Crow R | EXS | EXS | IC | EXS | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-509 | Eagle Creek | Unnamed cr to N Fk Crow R | MT S | MT S | IF | IF | IF | -- |
| | 07010204-515 | Mill Creek | Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R | MT S | EXS | EXS | EXS | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-524 | Mill Creek | Ramsey Lk to Buffalo Lk | MT S | MT S | IF | IC | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-543 | Unnamed Creek | Headwaters to Unnamed cr | -- | EXS | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | 07010204-556 | Crow River, North Fork | Meeker/Wright County line to Mill Cr | EXS | EXS | IF | EXS | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-667 | Unnamed creek | Woodland WMA wetland (86-0085-00) to N Fk Crow R | EXS | EXS | EXS | MT S | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-668 | Unnamed creek | Unnamed cr to Woodland WMA wetland (86-0085-00) | -- | -- | MT S | MT S | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-679 | Twelvemile Creek | Dutch Lk to Little Waverly Lk | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-681 | Twelvemile Creek | Little Waverly Lk to N Fk Crow R | -- | -- | EXS | IC | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-682 | Sucker Creek | Cokato Lk to N Fk Crow R | -- | MT S | IF | IF | IF | IF |
| | 07010204-759 | French Creek | French Lk to T120 R28W S15, west line | EXS | EXS | NA | NA | NA | -- |
| | 07010204-762 | Sucker Creek | 53rd St SW to Cokato Lk | EXS | EXS | IF | IF | IF | -- |

| HUC-10 Subwatershed | AUID | Water body Name | Reach Description | Aquatic Life | | | | | Aquatic Recreation |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Fish IBI | Invert IBI | Dissolved Oxygen | TSS | Phosphorus | <i>E. coli</i> |
| Crow River | 07010204-502 | Crow River | S Fk Crow R to Mississippi R | EXS | EXS | IC | EXS | IF | EXS |
| | 07010204-542 | Unnamed creek (Regal Creek) | Unnamed cr to Crow R | EXS | EXS | EXS | MTS | EXS | EXS |
| | 07010204-628 | Sarah Creek | Lk Sarah to Crow R | -- | -- | IC | MTS | EXS | EXS |

EXS = exceeds or violates standard

MTS = meets WQ or biological standard

Sup = found to meet the water quality standard,

Imp = does not meet the water quality standard and, therefore, is impaired,

IF = the data collected was insufficient to make a finding,

NA = not assessed,

IC = Inconclusive

LS=Limited Support

Lakes

| 1W1P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | ABBREVIATION |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Crow River | CR |
| North Fork Crow River | NFCR |
| Big Swan Lake | BSL |
| Washington Creek | WS |
| Jewetts Creek NFCR | JC |
| Middle Fork Crow River | MFCR |
| Lake Koronis NFCR | LK |

The 1,400 square mile North fork Crow River Watershed (HUC-8) is made up of seven smaller watersheds (HUC-10) that each have their own planning implementation profiles and goals that are outlined in the NFCRW 1W1P, which is managed by Technical Advisory Committee partners. Which can be viewed in the 1W1P report from pages 4-16 to 4-58 and in Tables 4-4 and 4-5.

| TROPHIC STATE INDEX | Range |
|---------------------|-------|
| Oligotrophic | < 40 |
| Mesotrophic | 40-50 |
| Eutrophic | 50-70 |
| Hypereutrophic | > 70 |

The Trophic State Index (TSI) is a number that summarizes a lake's overall nutrient richness. Nutrient richness ranges from clear lakes, low in nutrients (oligotrophic), to green lakes, with very high nutrient levels (hypereutrophic).

Land Cover % (Level 1 General): is calculated as Planted/Cultivated for an area within 1000' of the basin (this is considered shoreland) that includes the selected lake feature. Note that the Minnesota LakeBrowser splits some lakes into components. Values are determined using the National Land Cover Database (2016) (NLCD). Additionally, open water within 1000' of the basin is excluded as shorelines change over time.

| INVASIVE SPECIES | ABBREVIATION |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Euraion Water Miffoil | EWM |
| Starry Stonewort | SS |
| Zebra Mussel | ZEB |
| Curly-Leaf Pondweed | CLP |
| Flowering Rush | FR |

List of Invasive Species reports can be found at the DNR Lake Finder website or by contacting a counties Aquatic Invasive Species Coordinator if available.

| SURVEY | ABBREVIATION |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Fish Survey | F Survey |
| Fish Survey and Stock | FSS |
| Aquatic Plant Survey | APS |

All reports and information for each Fisheries Lake Survey, Aquatic Plants Surveys, and Fish Stocking can be found in the DNR Lake Finder website

Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score: Phosphorus sensitivity was estimated for each lake by predicting how much water clarity would be reduced with additional phosphorus loading to the lake. The lake's phosphorus sensitivity significance (LPSS) score from 0 to 100 (low to high priority) is analyzed to classify lakes based on sensitivity to nutrient pollution.

Sources

MPCA Surface Water data <https://webapp.pca.state.mn.us/surface-water/search>

DNR Lake Finder <https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/lakefind/index.html>

University of MN Lake Browser <https://lakes.rs.umn.edu>

Table 3. Information on lakes of the NFCRW.

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W/P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENT S (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score |
|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| 27-0123-00 | Laura | | Hennepin | CR | 35 | Shallow | | 65 | 101 | 120 | 1 ↓ | 7.7 | 9.7 | 2 | 75.9 | 4.7 | | no | | | | | | |
| 27-0169-00 | Cowley | PRJ06872-001 | Hennepin | CR | 46 | 2 | | 81 | 543 | 214 | 1 → | 20.7 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 57.7 | 17.7 | | Older lots on south & west not, new development | | | | X | | |
| 27-0170-00 | North Twin Lake | | Hennepin | CR | 39 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 27-0171-00 | Sylvan | PRJ06872-001 | Hennepin | CR | 110 | 10 | | 76 | 306 | 21 | 1 → | 11.8 | 3 | 0.8 | 77.7 | 6.7 | | no | | | | | | 0 |
| 27-0172-00 | Whiteford | | Hennepin | CR | 30 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27-0177-00 | Prairie | | Hennepin | CR | 27 | Shallow | | 53 | 27 | 16 | 2 → | 0 | 30.1 | 1.8 | 57.7 | 9.3 | | no | | | | | | |
| 27-0191-01 | Sarah- West | PRJ06172-001 | Hennepin | CR | 342 | 59 | | 66 | 90 | 58 | 1 ↑ | 15.9 | 23.3 | 0.8 | 38.9 | 20.9 | EWM | 1-2 holdouts, otherwise 100% | | | X | X | | 2 |
| 27-0191-02 | Sarah- East | PRJ06172-001 | Hennepin | CR | 199 | 59 | | 65 | 87 | 48 | 1 ↓ | 15.9 | 23.3 | 0.8 | 38.9 | 20.9 | EWM | 1-2 holdouts, otherwise 100% | | | X | X | | 2 |
| 27-0194-00 | Schwappauf | | Hennepin | CR | 40 | Shallow | | 56 | 49 | 9 | 1 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 0 | 79.2 | 15 | | no | | | | | | |
| 27-0196-00 | Schandell | | Hennepin | CR | 40 | 29 | 70 | NA | | | | 1.8 | 20.1 | 0.2 | 38.9 | 39 | | no | | | | | F survey | |
| 27-0197-00 | Schauer | | Hennepin | CR | 39 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 27-0199-00 | Hafften | PRJ07722-001 | Hennepin | CR | 40 | 44 | 70 | 59 | 44 | 13 | 1 ↑ | 10.2 | 17.4 | 0.9 | 55.8 | 15.7 | | no | | | X | X | F survey | 8 |
| 27-0200-00 | Rattail | | Hennepin | CR | 12 | 63 | | 58 | 44 | 16 | 1 ↓ | 0 | 56 | 20.9 | 19.2 | 1.5 | | no | | | | | | 21 |
| 86-0001-00 | Foster | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | CR | 129 | 10 | 100 | 73 | 173 | 85 | 1 → | 32.2 | 32.6 | 0.1 | 24.5 | 13.5 | | no | | | X | X | F Survey | 0 |
| 86-0002-00 | Rice | | Wright | CR | 48 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 2.2 | 48 | 0.7 | 17 | 32 | | no | X | X | | | | |
| 86-0008-00 | Unnamed | | Wright | CR | 22 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.3 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 76.2 | 8.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0009-01 | Martha | | Wright | CR | 98 | 22 | 77 | 55 | 39 | 22 | 2 ↓ | 20 | 30.9 | 3 | 38.5 | 7.4 | | partially - St. Michael WWTF | | | | X | FSS, APS | 24 |
| 86-0010-00 | Wagner | | Wright | CR | 110 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.3 | 31.6 | 0.3 | 49.8 | 13.7 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0011-00 | Charlotte | | Wright | CR | 243 | 46 | 37 | 40 | 15 | 3 | 5 → | 9.7 | 41.5 | 1.9 | 41.8 | 3.1 | EWM | partially - St. Michael WWTF | | | | X | FSS, APS | |
| 86-0015-00 | School | | Wright | CR | 109 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0017-00 | Uhl | | Wright | CR | 86 | Shallow | | 60 | NA | NA | 1 ↓ | 1.4 | 12.4 | 0.5 | 85.2 | 0.2 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0019-00 | Gonz | | Wright | CR | 180 | 3 | | NA | | | | 0.2 | 6.9 | 1 | 40 | 51.6 | | no | X | | | | | |
| 86-0020-00 | Wilhelm | | Wright | CR | 103 | Shallow | | 69 | 128 | 58 | 1 → | 34.4 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 60.4 | 1.4 | | no | | | | | | 0 |
| 86-0021-00 | Mud | | Wright | CR | 70 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0022-00 | Steele | | Wright | CR | 136 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 12.5 | 15.1 | 1.4 | 60.8 | 9.4 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0023-00 | Beebe | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | CR | 297 | 24 | | 58 | 41 | 27 | 2 ↓ | 6.3 | 23.7 | 1.1 | 63 | 5 | EWM | no | | | X | X | FSS | 25 |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W/FP PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPHIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score |
|------------|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| 86-0029-00 | Schmidt | | Wright | CR | 237 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 6.1 | 46.2 | 2.7 | 39.9 | 5.4 | EWM | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0031-00 | Pelican | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | CR | 3461 | 9 | | 63 | 118 | 56 | 2 | 3.6 | 11.2 | 0.8 | 44 | 40.1 | EWM | no | X | X | | X | F Survey | 1 |
| 86-0050-00 | Wrens Slough | | Wright | CR | 46 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 8.3 | 13.1 | 0 | 44.9 | 33.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0051-00 | Constance | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | CR | 466 | 23 | 50 | 64 | 79 | 62 | 1 → | 13.8 | 26.4 | 2.6 | 53.8 | 3.5 | EWM | no | | | | X | FSS | 3 |
| 86-0056-00 | Washington | | Wright | CR | 125 | 12 | 100 | NA | | | | 2 | 36.9 | 3.1 | 49.9 | 6 | | no | | | X | | | |
| 86-0061-00 | Pohl | | Wright | CR | 36 | 10 | | NA | | | | 4.4 | 18.2 | 0.7 | 73.8 | 2 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0063-00 | Green Mountain | | Wright | CR | 169 | Shallow | | 73 | 176 | 89 | 1 → | 7.9 | 19.9 | 0.6 | 62.3 | 8.6 | | no | | X | | | | 0 |
| 86-0064-00 | Gilchrist | | Wright | CR | 251 | 9 | | NA | | | | 4.8 | 25.5 | 2.4 | 32.1 | 35 | | no | X | | | | | |
| 86-0075-00 | Hokers Slough | | Wright | CR | 35 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 2.1 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 77.4 | 11.4 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0078-00 | Slough | | Wright | CR | 26 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 18.3 | 3 | 3.9 | 71.1 | 2.8 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0082-00 | Paradise | | Wright | CR | 33 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.1 | 20.9 | 4.9 | 64.7 | 4.9 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0002-00 | Francis | PRJ07770-001 | Wright/Meeker | NFCR | 1049 | 17 | 82 | 50 | 22 | 9 | 2 → | 13.7 | 27.4 | 8.5 | 26.5 | 23.4 | ZEB | no | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 17 |
| 47-0004-00 | Byron | | Meeker | NFCR | 338 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 2.6 | 9 | 0 | 78.4 | 9.9 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0040-00 | Mud | | Meeker | NFCR | 67 | 26 | | 52 | 29 | 10 | 2 → | 8.8 | 25.7 | 1.1 | 39.3 | 22.5 | | no | | | | | FSS | 3 |
| 86-0027-00 | Potanski | | Wright | NFCR | 62 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.6 | 39.5 | 0 | 41.4 | 13.3 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0028-00 | Moore | | Wright | NFCR | 183 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.3 | 32.3 | 1.6 | 50.6 | 10 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0033-00 | Unnamed | | Wright | NFCR | 133 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.8 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 43 | 41.5 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0039-00 | Unnamed | | Wright | NFCR | 11 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0041-00 | Dean | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 173 | 20 | 71 | 73 | 237 | 80 | 1 ↑ | 8.7 | 11 | 0.3 | 59.2 | 20.1 | | no | | | X | | FSS | 0 |
| 86-0043-00 | Sheridan (Rooney) | | Wright | NFCR | 60 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0044-00 | Mud | | Wright | NFCR | 28 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.1 | 14.5 | 0 | 16 | 67.3 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 86-0046-00 | Crawford | | Wright | NFCR | 107 | 19 | 99 | 48 | 37 | 5 | 3 | 12.6 | 12 | 2.9 | 60.7 | 11.7 | | no | | | X | | FSS | 8 |
| 86-0048-00 | Cook | | Wright | NFCR | 72 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.9 | 28.3 | 5.6 | 36.1 | 27.8 | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0049-00 | Mary | | Wright | NFCR | 337 | 6 | | NA | | | | 10.8 | 12.8 | 1.1 | 59.7 | 15.6 | | partially - Buffalo WWTF | X | | | | | |
| 86-0053-01 | Little Pulaski | | Wright | NFCR | 43 | 87 | | 48 | 24 | 6 | 3 → | 66.3 | 12 | 0.8 | 16.8 | 4 | EWM | 100% | | | | | | |
| 86-0053-02 | Pulaski - Main | PRJ07770-001 | Wright | NFCR | 719 | 87 | 15 | 46 | 18 | 6 | 3 ↑ | 66.3 | 12 | 0.8 | 16.8 | 4 | EWM | 100% | | | X | | FSS | 80 |
| 86-0085-00 | Mud (Woodlan Wildlife Management Area) | | Wright | NFCR | 617 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13.6 | 85.4 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 86-0086-00 | Fountain | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 422 | 15 | | 74 | 137 | 106 | 0 | 9.1 | 9 | 0.1 | 55.7 | 26 | | no | | X | | X | F Survey, APS | 3 |
| 86-0087-00 | Faust Slough | | Wright | NFCR | 63 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0088-00 | Mink | | Wright | NFCR | 89 | 36 | 61 | NA | | | | 31.5 | 24.8 | 2.6 | 21 | 18.9 | EWM | | | | | | F Survey | |
| 86-0089-00 | Tamarack | | Wright | NFCR | 58 | 26 | 75 | 74 | 126 | 88 | 0 | 3.5 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 74 | 11.4 | | no | | | | | F Survey, APS | 0 |
| 86-0090-00 | Buffalo | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 1632 | 33 | | 67 | 76 | 61 | 1 → | 53 | 17.1 | 0.5 | 14.7 | 14.4 | EWM | 100% | | | | X | FSS | 2 |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | 1W1P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score | |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|----|
| 86-0091-00 | Varner | | Wright | NFCR | 85 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 32.5 | 10.3 | 0.5 | 54.2 | 2.1 | | no | | X | | | | | |
| 86-0097-00 | Carrigan | | Wright | NFCR | 132 | Unknown | | 80 | 633 | 170 | 1 | 28.2 | 6.5 | 0 | 56.7 | 8.4 | | partially - Montrose/Waverly WWTF | X | | | | | | |
| 86-0100-00 | Lauzers | | Wright | NFCR | 72 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 2.7 | 10.1 | 0.3 | 78.8 | 7.7 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0102-00 | Pooles | | Wright | NFCR | 75 | 6 | | NA | | | | 4.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 71.5 | 23.6 | | no | X | | | | | | |
| 86-0106-00 | Little Waverly | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 335 | 12 | 100 | 76 | 442 | 87 | 1 → | 21 | 12.7 | 0.3 | 61 | 4.9 | ZEB, EWM | no | | X | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0107-00 | Deer | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 169 | 27 | 74 | 65 | 59 | 45 | 1 → | 9.2 | 20.7 | 3.1 | 48.8 | 18.1 | EWM | no | | | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0108-00 | Goose | | Wright | NFCR | 49 | 14 | 100 | NA | | | | 8.7 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 80.7 | 6.4 | EWM | no | | | | | FSS | | |
| 86-0109-00 | Fadden | | Wright | NFCR | 18 | 48 | 55 | NA | | | | 8.6 | 31.4 | 0.6 | 40.3 | 18.6 | | no | | | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0112-00 | Malardi | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 97 | Shallow | | 84 | 478 | 238 | 0 | 2 | 4.1 | 0 | 68.6 | 25.4 | | no | X | X | | X | | | |
| 86-0114-00 | Waverly | PRJ07770-001 | Wright | NFCR | 487 | 71 | 29 | 53 | 35 | 14 | 2 ↑ | 32 | 11.7 | 0.1 | 49.5 | 6.7 | ZEB, EWM | partially - Montrose/Waverly WWTF | | | | | X | FSS | 54 |
| 86-0116-00 | Birch | | Wright | NFCR | 102 | 31 | 64 | NA | | | | 11 | 15.5 | 0.7 | 55.7 | 17.2 | | no | | | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0119-00 | Sullivan | | Wright | NFCR | 70 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 39 | 21 | 2 ↓ | 11.3 | 22.5 | 0.7 | 36.4 | 26.2 | | no | | | | | F Survey, APS | 12 | |
| 86-0120-00 | Ramsey | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 306 | 82 | 43 | 59 | 47 | 24 | 1 → | 12.6 | 14.6 | 0.7 | 53.1 | 18 | | no | | | | X | F Survey, APS | 3 | |
| 86-0122-00 | Light Foot | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 63 | 22 | 84 | 74 | 196 | 113 | 1 | 3.8 | 30.2 | 0.9 | 51.9 | 13.2 | | no | | | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0123-00 | North Twin | | Wright | NFCR | 45 | 58 | 51 | NA | | | | 7.2 | 39 | 3.4 | 38.5 | 9 | EWM | no | | | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0124-00 | Unnamed (Pauman) | | Wright | NFCR | 20 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0126-00 | South Twin | | Wright | NFCR | 36 | 19 | 81 | NA | | | | 8.1 | 20.7 | 0.6 | 46.1 | 23.6 | | no | | | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0127-00 | Albert | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 52 | 47 | 50 | 68 | 109 | 83 | 1 | 9.8 | 18.8 | 2.7 | 62.6 | 3.9 | | no | | | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0129-00 | Albert | | Wright | NFCR | 30 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 70.3 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0132-00 | Abbie | | Wright | NFCR | 112 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 10.8 | 23.5 | 1.3 | 56.5 | 7.4 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0133-00 | Angus | | Wright | NFCR | 64 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.3 | 19.4 | 1.6 | 68.9 | 7.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0134-01 | Upper Maple | | Wright | NFCR | 620 | 10 | 54 | 47 | 20 | 7 | 3 ↑ | 17.3 | 16.9 | 0.1 | 49.7 | 14.3 | ZEB, EWM, FR | no | | | | | X | FSS | 80 |
| 86-0134-02 | Mud | | Wright | NFCR | 114 | 76 | | NA | | | | 17.3 | 16.9 | 0.1 | 49.7 | 14.3 | ZEB, EWM, FR | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0134-03 | Maple -NE | | Wright | NFCR | 105 | 76 | | 54 | 33 | 16 | 2 ↑ | 17.3 | 16.9 | 0.1 | 49.7 | 14.3 | ZEB, EWM, FR | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0177-00 | Yaeger | | Wright | NFCR | 96 | 27 | 72 | NA | | | | 1.2 | 10.6 | 0 | 58 | 30 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0178-00 | Dog | | Wright | NFCR | 101 | 25 | 75 | 59 | 46 | 24 | 1 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 0 | 50 | 40.8 | | no | | | | | F Survey | 15 | |
| 86-0179-00 | Mains | | Wright | NFCR | 13 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0180-00 | School Section | | Wright | NFCR | 35 | 2 | | NA | | | | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 38 | 57.6 | | no | X | X | | | | | |
| 86-0181-00 | Little Rock | | Wright | NFCR | 43 | 51 | 57 | NA | | | | 8.2 | 29.4 | 3.3 | 35 | 24.1 | | no | | | | | F Survey | | |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/ CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score | |
|------------|---|--------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|---|
| 86-0182-00 | Rock | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 180 | 37 | 54 | 60 | 50 | 30 | 2 ↑ | 12.4 | 13.4 | 0.7 | 63.6 | 8.2 | EWM | no | | | | X | FSS, AP | 16 | |
| 86-0184-00 | Dutch | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 157 | 21 | 69 | 71 | 134 | 59 | 1 | 25 | 10.7 | 1.6 | 41.5 | 21.1 | EWM | partially - Annandale/ Maple/ Lake/Howard Lake WWTF | | | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0185-00 | Mallard Pass | | Wright | NFCR | 36 | 4 | | NA | | | | 73.4 | 7.1 | 0 | 5.7 | 13.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0187-00 | Milky | | Wright | NFCR | 30 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.7 | 25.8 | 0 | 59.7 | 9.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0188-00 | Emma | PRJ06384-001 | Wright | NFCR | 180 | 14 | 95 | 68 | 118 | 53 | 1 | 8.7 | 23.9 | 0.1 | 56.3 | 10.5 | EWM | no | | | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0190-00 | Ann | PRJ07770-001 | Wright | NFCR | 373 | 19 | 79 | 71 | 220 | 61 | 1 | 14.2 | 12.3 | 0.2 | 56.6 | 16.2 | | no | | | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0191-00 | Unnamed (Drained lake) | | Wright | NFCR | 153 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | | |
| 86-0192-00 | Round | | Wright | NFCR | 43 | 29 | 76 | NA | | | | 10.9 | 11 | 1.1 | 72.1 | 4.9 | EWM | no | | X | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0193-00 | Mary | PRJ07770-001 | Wright | NFCR | 182 | 46 | 45 | 49 | 23 | 8 | 3 ↑ | 14.5 | 12.1 | 0.1 | 66.7 | 6.1 | | no | | | | X | F Survey | 80 | |
| 86-0199-00 | Howard | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 729 | 36 | 42 | 62 | 68 | 38 | 2 ↑ | 41 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 38.6 | 14.4 | EWM | partially - Annandale/ Maple/ Lake/Howard Lake WWTF | | | X | X | FSS | 1 | |
| 86-0200-00 | Spring | | Wright | NFCR | 55 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 8.8 | 3.1 | 0 | 78.1 | 9.9 | | | X | | | | | | |
| 86-0202-00 | Junkins | | Wright | NFCR | 51 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.6 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 70.5 | 17.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0203-00 | Unnamed | | Wright | NFCR | 111 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.1 | 10.5 | 1.2 | 82.3 | 0.9 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0204-00 | Taylor | | Wright | NFCR | 48 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.6 | 10.6 | 2.3 | 65.2 | 16.3 | | no | X | | | | | | |
| 86-0206-00 | Doefler | | Wright | NFCR | 90 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.3 | 10.2 | 0 | 76.3 | 8.4 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 86-0209-00 | Willima (East Twin) | | Wright | NFCR | 259 | Shallow | | 73 | 255 | NA | 1 | 5.8 | 21.4 | 5.9 | 34.2 | 29.6 | | no | X | X | | | | | |
| 86-0214-00 | White | | Wright | NFCR | 116 | Shallow | | 50 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 0 | 61.6 | 21.4 | | no | X | X | | | | | |
| 86-0217-00 | Granite | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 354 | 34 | | 58 | 52 | 23 | 2 ↑ | 14.4 | 12.3 | 1.6 | 58.2 | 12.6 | EWM, Flowering Rush | no | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 5 | |
| 86-0218-00 | Maxim | | Wright | NFCR | 47 | 18 | 91 | NA | | | | 9.4 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 50.9 | 26.5 | | no | | | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0221-00 | Camp | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 119 | 52 | 33 | 60 | 83 | 29 | 2 ↓ | 13.9 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 73 | 3.4 | EWM | no | X | | X | X | F Survey, APS | 0 | |
| 86-0250-00 | Smith | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 182 | 5 | 100 | 80 | 207 | 182 | 0 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 69.9 | 20.7 | | no | X | X | | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0255-00 | Shakopee | | Wright | NFCR | 114 | 2 | | 57 | 52 | 5 | 1 | 3.8 | 5 | 0.1 | 79.5 | 11.7 | | no | | X | | | | 11 | |
| 86-0257-00 | Grass | | Wright | NFCR | 64 | 35 | 86 | 48 | 22 | 6 | 3 → | | | | | | ZEB | no | | X | | | F Survey | | |
| 86-0263-00 | Cokato | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 546 | 52 | 33 | 61 | 64 | 45 | 2 ↑ | 10.2 | 16.4 | 0.3 | 64.8 | 8.3 | | no | | | X | X | FSS | 0 | |
| 86-0264-00 | Brooks | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 97 | 21 | 58 | 62 | 61 | 36 | 1 ↑ | 32 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 58.6 | 6.7 | | partially - Cokato WWTF | | | | | X | F Survey | 7 |
| 86-0271-00 | Moose | | Wright | NFCR | 79 | 43 | 72 | 43 | 14 | 5 | 4 → | 8.2 | 50.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 23.8 | ZEB | no | | | | | F Survey | 3 | |
| 86-0273-00 | French | PRJ07722-001 | Wright | NFCR | 338 | 50 | 45 | 57 | 37 | 18 | 1 → | 9.3 | 10.8 | 0.6 | 58.6 | 20.2 | EWM | no | | | | X | FSS | 10 | |
| 86-0274-00 | Dans | | Wright | NFCR | 73 | 27 | 63 | 77 | 352 | 105 | 1 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 0 | 82.4 | 5 | | no | | | | | F Survey | 0 | |
| 86-0277-00 | Unnamed (French Lake Waterfowl Production Area) | | Wright | NFCR | 8 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 3.6 | 2.2 | 0 | 62.8 | 31.2 | | no | | X | | | | | |
| 86-0278-00 | Goose | | Wright | NFCR | 88 | 6 | | 58 | 99 | 4 | NA | 13.1 | 11.1 | 6 | 60.5 | 9.3 | | no | | | | | | 1 | |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W/P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPHIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|---|
| 86-0279-00 | West Lake Sylvia | PRJ07770-001 | Wright | NFCR | 890 | 88 | 27 | 36 | 8 | 3 | 6 ↑ | 17.3 | 49.4 | 8 | 12.4 | 12.5 | ZEB, EWM, SS | no | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 80 | |
| 86-0288-00 | John | PRJ07770-001 | Wright | NFCR | 395 | 28 | 89 | 48 | 21 | 8 | 3 → | 11.5 | 17.2 | 2 | 52.1 | 17.1 | EWM | no | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 43 | |
| 86-0289-00 | East Lake Sylvia | PRJ07770-001 | Wright | NFCR | 670 | 78 | 25 | 38 | 10 | 3 | 5 ↓ | 15 | 43 | 2.4 | 30.8 | 8.7 | ZEB, EWM | no | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 80 | |
| 86-0442-00 | Unnamed | | Wright | NFCR | 8 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | | |
| 43-0068-00 | O'mera | | McLeod | BSL | 9 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43-0070-00 | Longanans | | McLeod | BSL | 64 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0.9 | 7.6 | 0 | 85.8 | 5.6 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 43-0071-00 | Todd | | McLeod | BSL | 214 | 6 | | NA | | | | 6.2 | 10.6 | 0.1 | 67.5 | 15 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 43-0073-00 | Hook | PRJ07722-001 | McLeod | BSL | 324 | 18 | 98 | 81 | 454 | 556 | 1 ↑ | 13.1 | 12.2 | 0.2 | 64.9 | 9.7 | | no | | | | X | FSS | 0 | |
| 43-0074-00 | Emily | | McLeod | BSL | 77 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.8 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 70.1 | 8.3 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 43-0081-00 | Echo | | McLeod | BSL | 83 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.8 | 22 | 0.3 | 67.1 | 8.9 | | no | | X | | | | | |
| 43-0102-00 | Dettmans | | McLeod | BSL | 15 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.9 | 12.1 | 0 | 78.8 | 3.2 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 43-0107-00 | Schluter's Slough | | McLeod | BSL | 24 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.9 | 12.1 | 0 | 78.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43-0108-00 | Campbells | | McLeod | BSL | 27 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 6 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 79.3 | 5.8 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 47-0001-00 | Maple | | Meeker | BSL | 135 | 7 | 100 | NA | | | | 8.5 | 9.6 | 1 | 65.9 | 14 | | no | | | | | F survey | | |
| 47-0005-00 | Butternut | | Meeker | BSL | 77 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 7.7 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 79.9 | 5.2 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 47-0007-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | BSL | 20 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 47-0008-00 | Pigeon | | Meeker | BSL | 250 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 3.5 | 10.2 | 0 | 58.5 | 27.8 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 47-0009-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | BSL | 78 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.3 | 11.5 | 0.2 | 47.7 | 36.3 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 47-0014-00 | Spencer | | Meeker | BSL | 140 | Shallow | | 65 | 87 | 25 | 1 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 1 | 65.2 | 13.9 | | no | | X | | | | | |
| 47-0015-00 | Jennie | PRJ07722-001 | Meeker | BSL | 1057 | 14 | 99 | 61 | 66 | 34 | 2 → | 10.3 | 14.8 | 0.5 | 55.1 | 19 | | no | | | X | X | FSS | 8 | |
| 47-0016-00 | Wolf | | Meeker | BSL | 263 | 11 | 100 | 71 | 131 | 102 | 1 → | 5.5 | 21.2 | 0.2 | 53.2 | 18 | EWM | no | | X | X | | F survey | 0 | |
| 47-0017-00 | Collins Lake | | Meeker | BSL | 57 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 7 | 10.3 | 1.2 | 68.3 | 13.2 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 47-0019-00 | Little Wolf | | Meeker | BSL | 62 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 9.4 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 78.7 | 6 | | no | | | | | F survey | | |
| 47-0025-00 | Little Swan | | Meeker | BSL | 50 | 31 | 39 | 53 | 32 | 10 | 2 → | 10.4 | 24.7 | 1.3 | 42.9 | 19.7 | | no | | | | | F survey | 5 | |
| 47-0026-00 | Long | PRJ07722-001 | Meeker | BSL | 162 | 28 | 65 | 50 | 30 | 9 | 3 → | 15.2 | 27.4 | 1.7 | 48.7 | 6.4 | | no | | | | X | FSS | 17 | |
| 47-0031-00 | Mud | | Meeker | BSL | 95 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.4 | 9.7 | 0.6 | 80.2 | 8.1 | | no | | | | | | | |
| 47-0032-00 | Spring | PRJ07722-001 | Meeker | BSL | 198 | 30 | 82 | 60 | 55 | 24 | 1 ↑ | 32.9 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 51 | 5.5 | | 20 homeowners are hooked up, rest are not. | | | | X | X | F survey | 3 |
| 47-0033-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | BSL | 10.6 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W/P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBA COUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/ CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVA SIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score |
|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| 47-0036-00 | Little Spring | | Meeker | BSL | 70 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 9.6 | 11 | 0.2 | 71.9 | 7.3 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0037-00 | Boo | | Meeker | BSL | 36 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 7.3 | 5.9 | 0 | 75.8 | 11.1 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0038-00 | Big Swan | PRJ07722-001 | Meeker | BSL | 646 | 32 | 49 | 66 | 98 | 45 | 1 ↑ | 11.9 | 10.3 | 1.8 | 47.2 | 24.9 | | no | | | X | X | FSS | 0 |
| 47-0043-00 | Heenan Lake | | Meeker | BSL | 28 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 3.5 | 3 | 0 | 93.3 | 0.2 | | no | | | | | FSS | |
| 47-0044-00 | Jewitt | | Meeker | BSL | 252 | 5 | | NA | | | | 4.7 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 75.7 | 10.4 | | no | | | | | F survey | |
| 47-0045-00 | Fallon | | Meeker | BSL | 221 | 5 | | NA | | | | 1.7 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 67.1 | 20.9 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0057-00 | Porter | | Meeker | BSL | 101 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.7 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 87.1 | 2.2 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0064-00 | Erie | PRJ07770-001 | Meeker | BSL | 185 | 34 | 43 | 53 | 26 | 11 | 2 | 4.9 | 13.6 | 0.2 | 76.1 | 4.9 | EWM | no | | | | X | F Survey | 75 |
| 47-0066-00 | Long | | Meeker | BSL | 65 | NA | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47-0338-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | BSL | 29 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 86-0256-00 | Chelgren | | Wright | BSL | 60 | 23 | 69 | NA | | | | 0 | 20.7 | 0.4 | 58 | 19.3 | | | | | | | | F Survey |
| 86-0261-00 | Unnamed | | Wright | BSL | 79 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86-0293-00 | Collinwood | PRJ07722-001 | Wright/Meeker | BSL | 624 | 28 | 55 | 65 | 99 | 51 | 1 → | 9.5 | 17.7 | 1.7 | 66.6 | 3.4 | | no | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 0 |
| 86-0295-00 | Swan | | Wright/Meeker | BSL | 134 | 2 | | NA | | | | 0.9 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 26.1 | 67.9 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 86-0296-00 | Beaver Dam | | Wright | BSL | 20 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 12.2 | 6 | 0 | 50.7 | 30.4 | | no | X | X | | | | |
| 47-0023-00 | Arvilla | PRJ07770-001 | Meeker | WC | 131 | 9 | 100 | 63 | 90 | 29 | 1 ↓ | 7.3 | 14.3 | 1.3 | 58.2 | 17 | | no | | X | X | | FSS | 0 |
| 47-0024-00 | Maynard | | Meeker | WC | 135 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47-0029-00 | Hart | | Meeker | WC | 56 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | F survey |
| 47-0035-00 | Sellards | | Meeker | WC | 99 | 9 | | 60 | 55 | 24 | 2 ↑ | 18.4 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 62.7 | 12 | | no | | | | | | F survey |
| 47-0046-00 | Washington | PRJ07770-001 | Meeker | WC | 2420 | 17 | 93 | 55 | 28 | 12 | 1 ↑ | 17.1 | 18.6 | 1.2 | 48.9 | 12.7 | ZEB,EWM | no | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 39 |
| 47-0047-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | WC | 39 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0048-00 | Powers | | Meeker | WC | 330 | Unknown | | 88 | 330 | NA | 0 | 2.3 | 10.6 | 0.4 | 78.1 | 7.9 | | no | | | | | | FSS, APS |
| 47-0050-00 | Manuella | | Meeker | WC | 289 | 50 | 39 | 47 | 18 | 5 | 2 ↑ | 11.8 | 18.4 | 2.2 | 49.7 | 16.5 | EWM | no | | | X | X | F Survey | 14 |
| 47-0055-00 | Birch | | Meeker | WC | 50 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.3 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 70.7 | 14.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0056-00 | School House | | Meeker | WC | 49 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 8.9 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 74.9 | 7.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-0068-00 | Stella | | Meeker | WC | 594 | 74 | 38 | 50 | 24 | 8 | 2 ↑ | 11 | 12.6 | 1.1 | 51.7 | 22.8 | ZEB, EWM | no | | | X | X | F Survey | 19 |
| 47-0069-00 | North Buckley | | Meeker | WC | 14 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0070-00 | South Buckley | | Meeker | WC | 1.6 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0071-00 | Mud | | Meeker | WC | 202 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W/P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score |
|------------|---|--------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| 47-0073-00 | East Andrew Nelson | | Meeker | WC | 40 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 86 | 5.1 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0074-00 | Turtle | | Meeker | WC | 48 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 26.8 | 36.6 | 3.2 | 22.4 | 7.6 | | no | | | | | APS | |
| 47-0076-00 | Darwin | | Meeker | WC | 156 | Unknown | | 62 | 54 | NA | NA | 8.5 | 23.7 | 1.2 | 50.8 | 13.8 | | no | | | | | APS | |
| 47-0077-00 | Stevens | | Meeker | WC | 26 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0080-00 | Casey | | Meeker | WC | 84 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 7.8 | 26.5 | 1.9 | 60.3 | 2.4 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0081-00 | Hanon | | Meeker | WC | 229 | 5 | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47-0082-00 | Dunns | PRJ07722-001 | Meeker | WC | 156 | 20 | 56 | 69 | 97 | 58 | 1 | 6.7 | 23.5 | 3.5 | 55.5 | 8.3 | | no | | X | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 47-0087-00 | Rice | | Meeker | WC | 69 | Unknown | | 93 | 697 | NA | 0 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 0 | 82.7 | 7.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0088-00 | Richardson | PRJ07722-001 | Meeker | WC | 120 | 47 | 38 | 55 | 68 | 32 | 1 ↓ | 7.9 | 24.4 | 1.8 | 63.8 | 0.9 | | no | | X | X | F Survey | 0 | |
| 47-0101-00 | Andrew Nelson | | Meeker | WC | 90 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 2 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 80.2 | 13.1 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0119-00 | Minnie-Belle | PRJ07770-001 | Meeker | WC | 591 | 49 | 28 | 43 | 20 | 4 | 4 ↑ | 20.8 | 0.4 | 44.1 | 7 | | ZEB, EWM | no | | X | X | FSS, APS | 80 | |
| 47-0085-00 | Mud | | Meeker | JC | 123 | Unknown | | 69 | 90 | NA | NA | 2.3 | 28 | 0.5 | 45.6 | 23.3 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0102-00 | Round | | Meeker | JC | 262 | 8 | 100 | 52 | 26 | 9 | 2 | 11.4 | 3 | 0.2 | 59.6 | 25.9 | | no | | X | | | F Survey | |
| 47-0116-00 | Hoosier | | Meeker | JC | 105 | Shallow | | 55 | 38 | 10 | NA | 2.4 | 16.4 | 0 | 67.1 | 12.4 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0131-00 | Stone | | Meeker | JC | 194 | 2 | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0132-00 | Unnamed (Hanson Lake Waterfowl Production Area) | | Meeker | JC | 30 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0133-00 | Chicken | | Meeker | JC | 101 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0.2 | 13.4 | 0 | 32.6 | 53.8 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0134-01 | Ripley- East | PRJ07770-001 | Meeker | JC | 134 | 18 | | NA | | | | | | | | | EWM | no | | X | | | | 11 |
| 47-0134-02 | Ripley- West | | Meeker | JC | 595 | 18 | 76 | 57 | 43 | 24 | 2 ↑ | 35.7 | 5.7 | 0 | 28.2 | 30.4 | EWM | 3/4 covered, 1/4 (south side not hooked up) | | X | X | F Survey | | |
| 47-0135-00 | East Hanson | | Meeker | JC | 86 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47-0136-00 | West Hanson | | Meeker | JC | 80 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 7.8 | 15.2 | 0 | 69.4 | | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0137-00 | Harold | | Meeker | JC | 121 | Shallow | | 64 | 89 | 15 | 1 | 4.3 | 39.1 | 0.2 | 49.9 | 6.5 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0138-00 | Youngstrom | | Meeker | JC | 166 | 5 | 100 | 56 | 38 | 6 | 1 | 1.8 | 13.3 | 0.3 | 41.1 | 43.5 | | no | | X | | | F Survey | 11 |
| 47-0140-00 | Minnesota | | Meeker | JC | 117 | Unknown | | 56 | 28 | NA | 1 | 4.1 | 6 | 0 | 65.7 | 24.23 | | no | | X | | | | |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | 1WP PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENT S (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WET LAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Score |
|------------|---|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 47-0142-00 | Towers | | Meeker | JC | 53 | Unknown | | 68 | 82 | NA | NA | 9 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 69.7 | 13.5 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0143-00 | Mary | | Meeker | JC | 90 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 72.7 | 20.7 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0144-00 | Half Moon | | Meeker | JC | 18 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 6 | 10.4 | 0 | 63.7 | 19.9 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0146-00 | Madsen (Madsen State Wildlife mangamnet Area) | | Meeker | JC | 6 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0147-00 | Schultz | | Meeker | JC | 45 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 65.9 | 33.1 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0148-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | JC | 59 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0.4 | 9.3 | 0 | 47.8 | 42.5 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0151-00 | Horseshoe (Kalkenbrenner) | | Meeker | JC | 120 | 4 | | 64 | 86 | NA | 1 | 4.8 | 8.9 | 0.8 | 55.9 | 29.1 | | no | | X | | | | 0 |
| 47-0154-00 | Thoen | | Meeker | JC | 300 | Unknown | | 77 | 119 | | 0 | 3 | 19 | 0.1 | 57.3 | 20.2 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0173-00 | Popple | | Meeker | JC | 40 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4 | 10 | 0.2 | 61.5 | 24.1 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0175-00 | Nelson | | Meeker | JC | 24 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 92.2 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-0177-00 | Long | Nutrients | Meeker | JC | 790 | 11 | 99 | 69 | 73 | NA | 0 ↓ | 7.6 | 22.6 | 0.6 | 56.5 | 12.2 | | no | | X | | X | F Survey | 0 |
| 47-0178-00 | Sather | | Meeker | JC | 66 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 3.8 | 32.1 | 0.1 | 34.2 | 29.8 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0179-00 | Moe (Daxton) | | Meeker | JC | 37 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0.5 | 22.3 | 0 | 35.4 | 41.9 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0183-00 | Hope | PRJ07722-001 | Meeker | JC | 265 | 10 | 100 | 70 | 102 | 77 | 1 → | 4.4 | 29.2 | 0.2 | 49 | 16.9 | | no | | | | X | F Survey | 0 |
| 47-0187-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | JC | 25 | | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0189-00 | Unnamed | | Meeker | JC | 28 | | | NA | | | | 0 | 14.3 | 1.2 | 22.5 | 62 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0191-00 | Unnamed (Grove) | | Meeker | JC | 31 | | | NA | | | | 27.5 | 0.6 | 0 | 61.8 | 7.7 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0192-00 | Lund | | Meeker | JC | 110 | | | 58 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 4.1 | 13.7 | 0 | 58.7 | 23.2 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 34-0023-00 | Pay | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 31 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 6.9 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 80.2 | 8.9 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0027-00 | Summit | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 136 | 6 | | NA | | | | 4.1 | 21.4 | 2.2 | 60.6 | 10.8 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0028-00 | Upper Lake | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 21 | 8 | | NA | | | | 44.2 | 7.7 | 1.1 | 42.5 | 4.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0040-00 | Sperry | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 132 | Shallow | | 80 | 215 | 96 | 0 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 63.2 | 19.3 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0044-00 | Diamond | PRJ06380-001 | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 1552 | 27 | 39 | 60 | 64 | 38 | 2 → | 15.3 | 16.6 | 0.8 | 51.1 | 13.6 | ZEB, CLP | 100% | | | X | X | FSS | 1 |
| 34-0046-00 | Taits | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 25 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 42.3 | 0 | 33.3 | 23.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0049-00 | Schultz | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 156 | 3 | | 78 | 212 | 123 | 1 ↑ | 1.8 | 20 | 2.1 | 68.7 | 4.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0051-01 | Wheeler -SW | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 84 | 5 | | 72 | 169 | 66 | 1 → | 4.6 | 17.6 | 0.2 | 64.7 | 10.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0051-02 | Wheeler -NE | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 173 | 4 | | 81 | 379 | 127 | 1 → | 4.6 | 17.6 | 0.2 | 64.7 | 10.6 | CLP | no | | | | | | |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | IWIP PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE AS SOC. | LAKE AS SESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score |
|------------|---|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| 34-0056-00 | Unnamed | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 38.5 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 9.5 | 0 | 71.9 | 18.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0060-00 | Jesse | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 76 | Shallow | | 80 | 170 | 195 | 1 | 6.8 | 62.6 | 0 | 18.5 | 10.2 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0062-00 | Calhoun | PRJ07770-001 | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 619 | 13 | 100 | 54 | 28 | 10 | 1 ↑ | 8.3 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 36.9 | 47 | ZEB, EWM | no | | X | X | X | FSS | 12 |
| 34-0066-00 | Long | PRJ07770-001 | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 313 | 45 | 39 | 45 | 17 | 6 | 4 → | 11.7 | 43.2 | 3.8 | 30.8 | 10.3 | | no | | | X | X | FSS | 11 |
| 34-0078-00 | Bass | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 48.5 | 30.5 | 54 | NA | | | | 8.3 | 20.6 | 0 | 67.8 | 2 | | no | | | | | F survey | |
| 34-0079-00 | Green | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 5533 | 110 | 36.5 | 42 | 14 | 5 | 4 ↑ | 40.1 | 23 | 1.4 | 19.3 | 12.1 | ZEB, EWM | 100% | | | X | X | FSS | 27 |
| 34-0112-00 | Woodcock | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 113.5 | Unknown | | 74 | 125 | 34 | 0 | 7.4 | 31.9 | 0.2 | 47.3 | 10.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0114-00 | Carlson | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 28 | | | NA | | | | 1.2 | 16.6 | 12.7 | 42.3 | 26 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0119-00 | Elkhorn | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 73 | 40 | 38 | 42 | 16 | 4 | 4 → | 20 | 24.7 | 1.9 | 44.2 | 8.8 | ZEB, EWM | no | | | X | X | FSS | 24 |
| 34-0120-00 | Alvig | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 72 | Unknown | | 82 | 152 | 52 | 0 | 14 | 15.7 | 2 | 54.2 | 13.2 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0126-00 | Gina | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 50 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 7.1 | 5 | 0.2 | 84.1 | 3.7 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0141-00 | Woodcock | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 171 | 8 | | NA | | | | 14.4 | 31.8 | 1.4 | 44.9 | 6.5 | | no | | | | | | 1 |
| 34-0142-00 | George | PRJ07770-001 | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 223 | 32 | 49 | 42 | 15 | 3 | 4 ↑ | 30.1 | 27.6 | 1 | 93.9 | 9.4 | ZEB | 100% | | | X | X | FSS | 80 |
| 34-0146-00 | Eight | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 54 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 2.2 | 26.5 | 4.1 | 24.5 | 40.7 | | no | X | | | | | NA |
| 34-0148-00 | Bear | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 139 | 18 | 85 | NA | | | | 1.1 | 17.5 | 1.3 | 51.8 | 28.2 | | no | X | | | | F survey | NA |
| 34-0151-00 | Fields - Unnamed | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 14 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 52 | 1.3 | 41.1 | 5.6 | | no | | | | | | NA |
| 34-0154-00 | Nest | PRJ07722-001 | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 967 | 40 | 54 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 2 ↑ | 20.3 | 30 | 2.1 | 33.2 | 11.6 | ZEB | 100% | | | X | X | FSS, APS | 5 |
| 34-0156-00 | Unnamed (Allen Waterfowl Production Area) | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 20 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.3 | 40.7 | 3.1 | 29.4 | 25.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0157-00 | Unnamed (Allen Waterfowl Production Area) | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 35 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.3 | 40.7 | 3.1 | 29.4 | 25.6 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0158-01 | Monongalia - Main | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 1384 | 8 | 99 | 60 | 52 | 8 | 1 | 16.3 | 31.8 | 2.6 | 21.7 | 27.5 | | not 100% | X | X | | X | FSS, APS | 2 |
| 34-0158-02 | Monongalia - MFCR | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 813 | 8 | 99 | 53 | 33 | 8 | 2 → | 16.3 | 31.8 | 2.6 | 21.7 | 27.5 | | not 100% | X | X | | X | FSS, APS | 2 |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W/FP PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENT S (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WET LAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSES. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Significance Score |
|------------|--|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| 34-0158-03 | Crow River Mill Pond - East | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 28 | 8 | | 51 | 31 | 8 | 2 → | 16.3 | 31.8 | 2.6 | 21.7 | 27.5 | | not 100% | | | | X | | |
| 34-0158-04 | Crow River Mill Pond - Mid | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 17 | 8 | | 53 | 35 | 7 | 2 ↓ | 16.3 | 31.8 | 2.6 | 21.7 | 27.5 | | not 100% | | | | X | | |
| 34-0158-05 | Crow River Mill Pond - West | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 5 | 8 | | NA | | | | | | | | | | not 100% | | | | | | |
| 34-0161-00 | Unnamed (Burbank Waterfowl Production Area) | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 25 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 3.8 | 0 | 0 | 14.8 | 81.5 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 34-0166-00 | Unnamed (Burbank State Wildlife Mangment Area) | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 134 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 34-0243-00 | Skull | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 47 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 75.7 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 18.7 | | no | | | | | | |
| 34-0391-00 | Unnamed | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 15 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 5.5 | 68.5 | 1.1 | 13.1 | 11 | | no | | | | | APS | |
| 34-0527-00 | Unnamed | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 34-0611-00 | Unnamed (Dietrich Lange State Wildlife Mangement Area) | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 41 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 8.3 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 36.9 | 47 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 34-0612-00 | Unnamed | | Kandiyohi | MFCR | 313 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0193-00 | Wilcox | | Meeker | MFCR | 181 | Unknown | | 65 | 59 | | 1 | 3.3 | 16.2 | 0.1 | 67.1 | 11.9 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0194-00 | Miller | | Meeker | MFCR | 80 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 3.6 | 1 | 83.7 | 11.7 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0198-00 | Peterson | | Meeker | MFCR | 133 | 15 | 100 | 73 | 116 | | | 4.9 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 64.2 | 3.9 | | no | | X | | | F Survey | 0 |
| 47-0199-00 | Helga | | Meeker | MFCR | 116 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.6 | 25.2 | 0 | 69.8 | 3.3 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0205-00 | Whitney | | Meeker | MFCR | 55 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.9 | 11.9 | 0 | 50.6 | 32.3 | | no | | | | | | |
| 73-0279-00 | Crow | | Stearns | MFCR | 224 | 3 | | NA | | | | 0.8 | 11.4 | 1.3 | 43.2 | 43.3 | | no | X | | | | | |
| 73-0281-00 | Fish | | Stearns | MFCR | 172 | 4 | | NA | | | | 1 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 77.3 | 17.8 | | no | X | | | | | |
| 34-0068-00 | Raemer | | Kandiyohi | LK | 17 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34-0069-00 | Hawick Creamery Slough | | Kandiyohi | LK | 24 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Lake ID | LAKE NAME | TMDL # | COUNTY | W/P PLANNING REGION (HUC 10) | SURFACE AREA (acres) | MAX DEPTH (feet) | % LITTORAL | TROPIC STATE INDEX | NUTRIENTS (TP)(ug/L) | CHL-a (ug/L) | CLARITY (m) | LAND COVER % DEVELOPED | LAND COVER % FOREST | LAND COVER % HERBACEOUS | LAND COVER % PLANTED/CULTIVATED | LAND COVER % WETLAND | INVASIVE SPECIES | Sanitary Sewer Hook-Up | WILD RICE LAKES | DNR PRIORITY SHALLOW LAKES | LAKE ASSOC. | LAKE ASSESS. | FISH SURVEY, FISH STOCK, AQUATIC PLANT | Lakes of Phosphorus Sensitivity Score |
|------------|--|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 34-0510-00 | Unnamed (Follies State Wildlife Management Area) | | Kandiyohi | LK | 17 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 47-0165-00 | Pigeon | | Meeker | LK | 26 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 3.5 | 10.2 | 0 | 58.5 | 27.8 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0201-00 | Emma | | Meeker | LK | 59 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 10.1 | 0.6 | 63.3 | 26 | | no | | | | | | |
| 47-0202-00 | West | | Meeker | LK | 52 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 4.6 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 52.4 | 32.7 | | | | | | | | |
| 61-0017-00 | Unnamed (Bangor Waterfowl Production Area) | | Pope | LK | 23 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 61-0019-00 | Mud | | Pope | LK | 267 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 61-0020-00 | Lincoln | | Pope | LK | 26 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 61-0023-00 | Grove | PRJ07770-001 | Pope | LK | 354 | 31 | 66 | 52 | 32 | 11 | 2 ↓ | 9.2 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 58.3 | 22.6 | | no | | | X | • | F Survey | 8 |
| 61-0024-00 | McCloud | | Pope | LK | 218 | 10 | | NA | | | | 5.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 74.8 | 14.8 | | no | | | | | | |
| 61-0310-00 | Unnamed | | Pope | LK | 17 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 73-0144-00 | Pirz | | Stearns | LK | 67 | Unknown | | 48 | 26 | 9 | 3 ↑ | 8.3 | 23.4 | 1.4 | 58 | 8.8 | | no | | | X | • | | |
| 73-0196-00 | Rice | PRJ07060-001 | Stearns | LK | 1515 | 41 | 63 | 60 | 53 | 28 | 1 ↓ | 10.3 | 41.1 | 0.1 | 28.3 | 18.3 | \$\$ | no | | | X | • | FSS | 1 |
| 73-0200-01 | Koronis - Mud Lake | PRJ07770-001 | Stearns | LK | 135 | Unknown | | 55 | 52 | 3 | 1 | | 40.4 | 2.5 | 21.8 | 21 | | no | | | | • | | 0 |
| 73-0200-02 | Koronis | PRJ07770-001 | Stearns/Meeker | LK | 2492 | 132 | 40 | 54 | 34 | 16 | 2 ↓ | 14.2 | 40.4 | 2.5 | 21.8 | 21 | \$\$ | no | | | X | • | FSS | 3 |
| 73-0201-00 | Schultz Slough | | Stearns | LK | 17 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73-0202-00 | Lawn | | Stearns | LK | 31 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 50 | 2.2 | 45.3 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 73-0258-00 | George | | Stearns | LK | 314 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 0 | 20.2 | 0.1 | 59.6 | 20 | | no | | | | | | |
| 73-0268-00 | Unnamed (Pauda State Wildlife Management Area) | | Stearns | LK | 67 | Unknown | | NA | | | | | | | | | | no | | X | | | | |
| 73-0277-00 | Unnamed | | Stearns | LK | 74 | Unknown | | NA | | | | 1.6 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 58.9 | 33 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 73-0278-00 | Tamarack | | Stearns | LK | 279 | 4 | | NA | | | | 0.7 | 8.8 | 0 | 26.7 | 63.8 | | no | | X | | | | |
| 73-0284-00 | Sand | | Stearns | LK | 264 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73-0285-00 | Raymond | | Stearns | LK | 64 | Unknown | | 62 | 55 | NA | 1 | 3.1 | 26 | 4.6 | 32.5 | 33.8 | | no | | X | | | | |

Additional information

Some of the water bodies in the NFCRW are impaired by mercury; however, this WRAPS report does not cover toxic pollutants. For more information on mercury impairments, see the statewide mercury TMDL on the MPCA website at: <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/business-with-us/statewide-mercury-tmdl>.

A table of waters newly listed in 2020 as impaired is found in Appendix B.

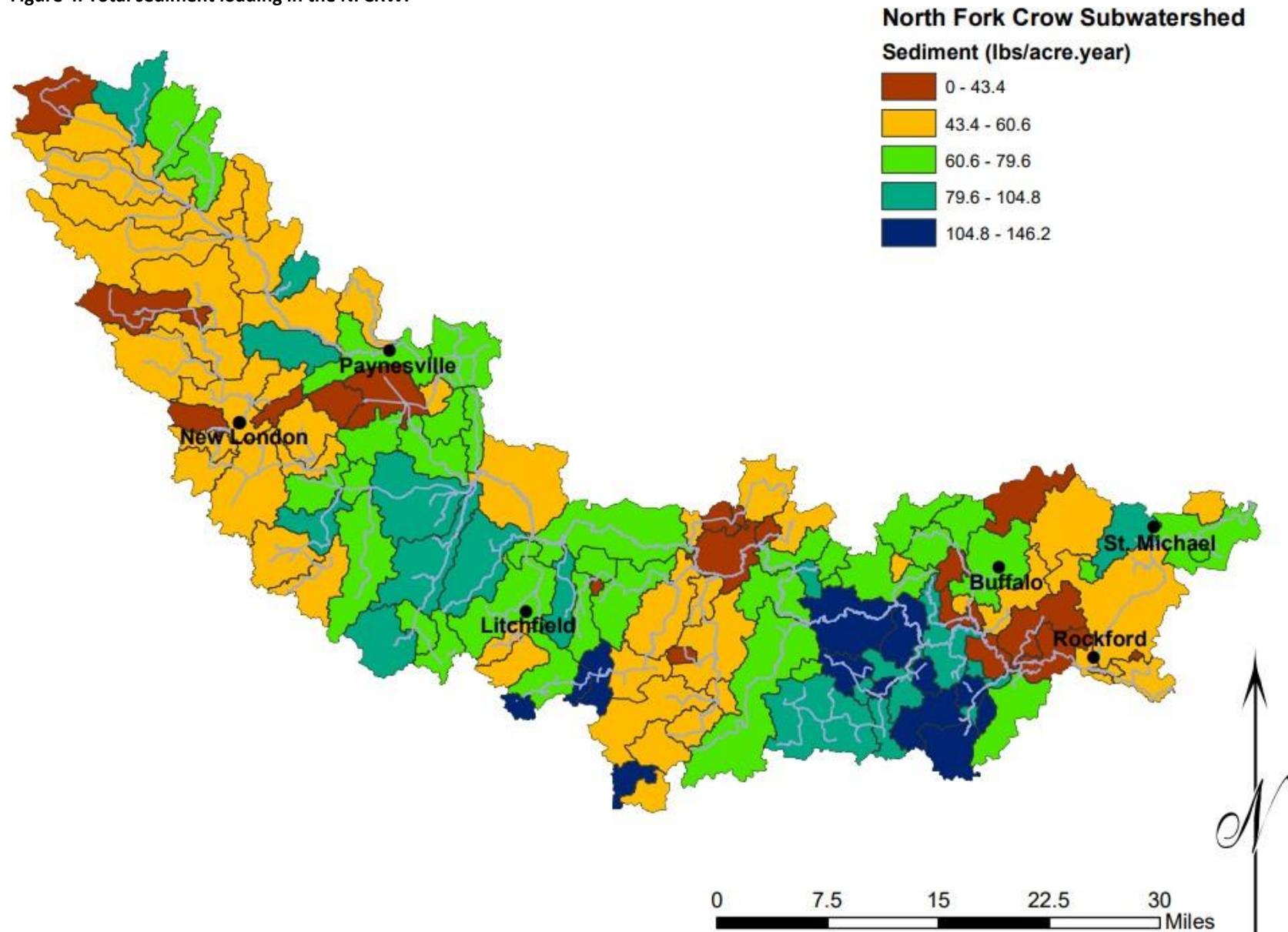
2.2 Subwatershed pollutant loading and condition status

Information on subwatershed levels of three key water chemistry pollutants, sediment, P, and N, and associated runoff volumes in the watershed are provided below. Sensitive areas and the NFCRW biology conditions are also discussed below.

Subwatershed sediment loading

Sediment and other solids in streams impact fish and macroinvertebrate communities and their habitats. Subwatershed loading varies across the NFCRW, and these levels can be used to help further prioritize implementation activities. Suspended sediment becomes more problematic in the downstream portions of the watershed. Sediment levels are not showing a trend of either increasing or decreasing.

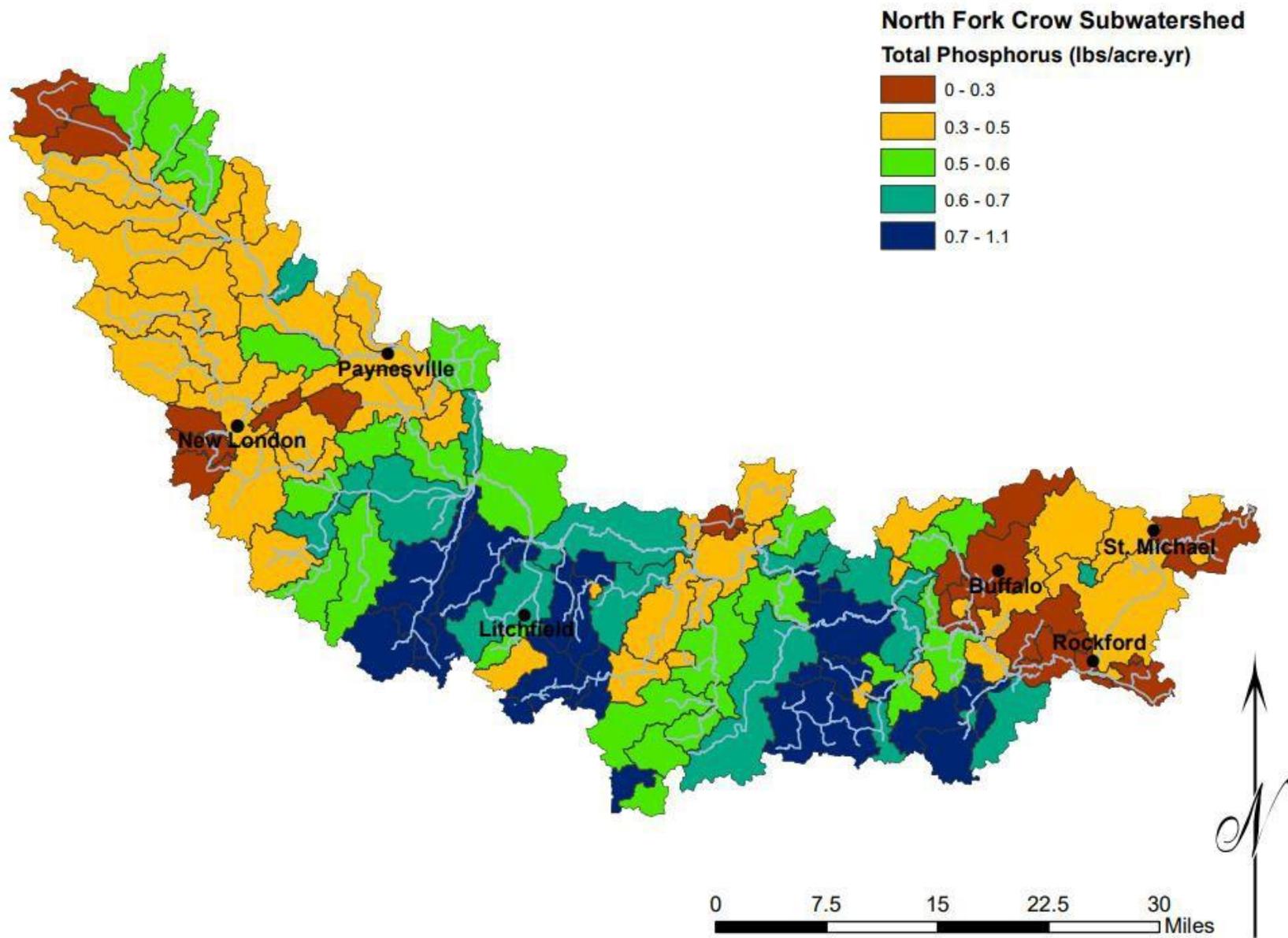
Figure 4. Total sediment loading in the NFCRW.



Subwatershed phosphorus loading

P was found to be decreasing at the mouth of the Crow River. While high P levels continue to be a problem, and are the main lake pollutant causing algae blooms in summer months in the NFCRW, more lakes had increasing clarity than lakes with decreasing clarity.

Figure 5. Total phosphorus loading in the NFCRW.

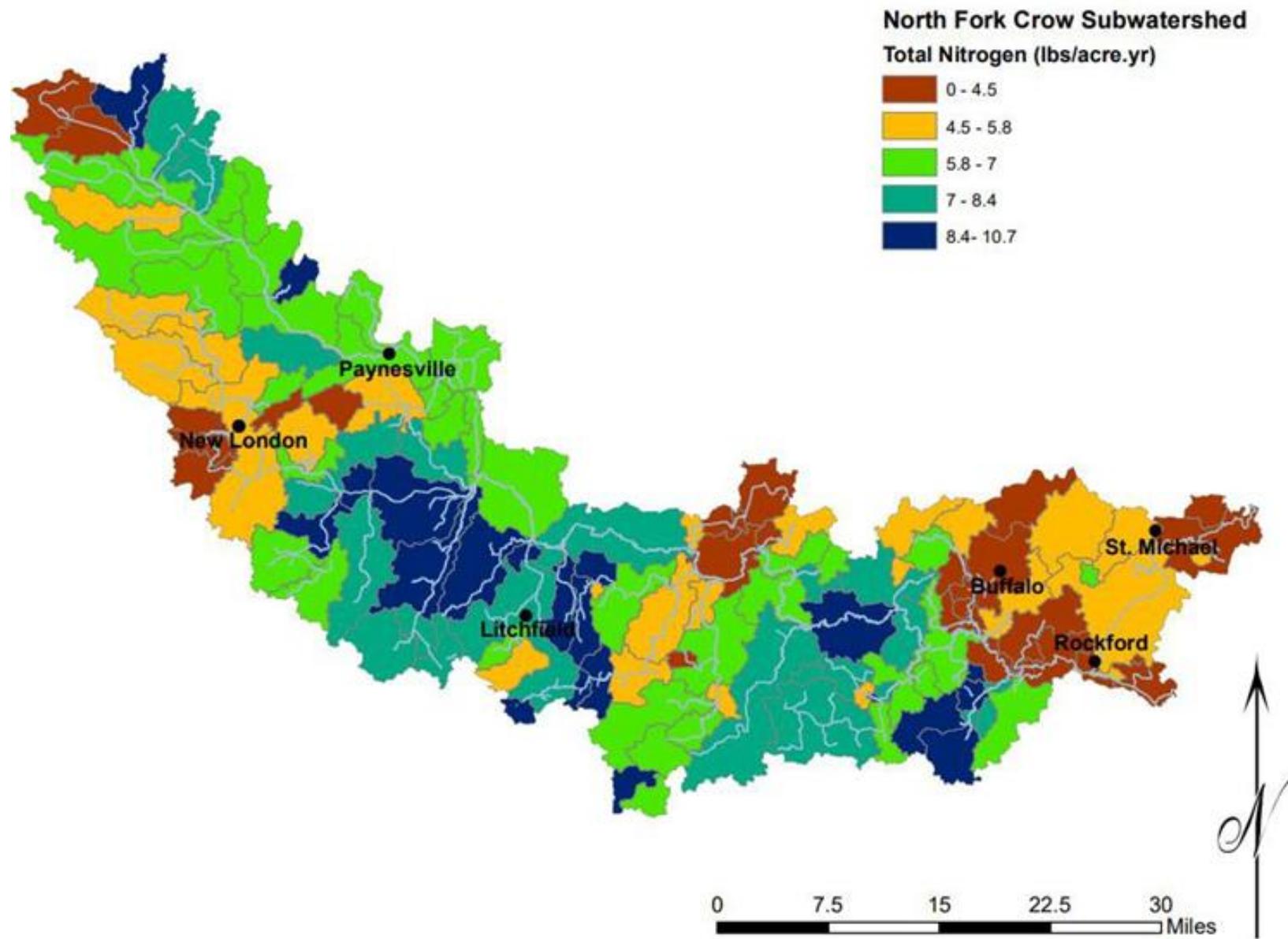


Subwatershed nitrogen loading

High nitrate levels continue to be a problem in the NFCRW. Nitrate levels are generally higher in the western and central portion of the watershed. Levels of nitrate do not show a trend of decreasing or increasing.

Nitrogen is a key pollutant in Minnesota's waters and has impacts both locally and downstream. The primary goals for reducing nitrogen are to: protect groundwater and surface water drinking water sources, protect aquatic life in Minnesota lakes and streams, and improve the waters downstream of Minnesota. To accomplish these goals, Minnesota, in coordination with partners, published a Nutrient Reduction Strategy (NRS) plan in 2040 which established a goal to reduce nitrogen by 45% in 2040. The MPCA is working to update the NRS with a goal to publish in 2024. The NRS contains goals for all watersheds in Minnesota to reduce point and nonpoint source contributions of nitrate in Minnesota Lakes and Streams. More information on this can be found on MPCA website at: <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/air-water-land-climate/reducing-nutrients-in-waters>.

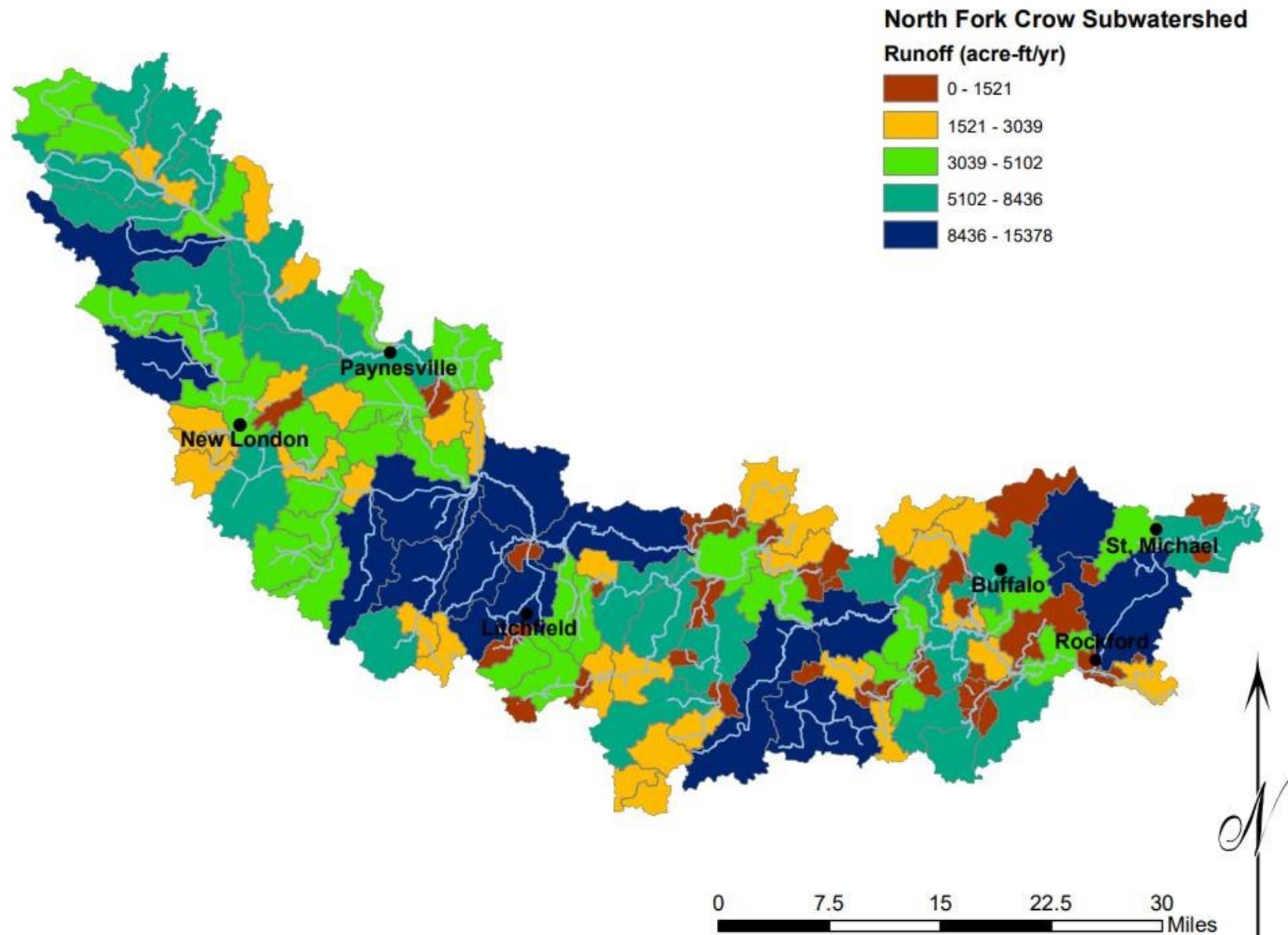
Figure 6. Total nitrogen loading in the NFCRW.



Subwatershed runoff volumes

Annual streamflow (discharge) data is available for the NFCRW since 2009. In that time period, there is no clear trend; although 2016 and 2017 were the highest flow years since 2011. A much longer data record exists for the Crow River downstream of the confluence of the north and south forks. There is an increasing trend in flow on the Crow River; it is not possible to know which fork more strongly influences this trend.

Figure 7. Annual runoff average in the NFCRW.



Sensitive areas

The water quality assessment process was effective in helping to identify sensitive areas in the watershed, where action can be taken to address the water quality in several lakes and streams before they become impaired.

Sensitive areas identified in the watershed:

- The MPCA, DNR, and partners identified several lakes that support aquatic recreation, and healthy fish communities. Thirteen lakes were identified as a high priority for protection including: Rattail, Spencer, Koronis, Martha, Uhl, and Sullivan lakes, due to P; and Manuella, Minnie-Bell, Rice, Charlotte, and Emma lakes, due to vulnerable fish communities; while Nest and Ripley lakes vulnerable to P with fish communities showing signs of stress.
- Grove Lake, the headwaters of the North Fork of the Crow River, has shown improvements in both fish Index of Biological Integrity (FIBI) scores (>20-point increase in Index of Biological Integrity (IBI) from 2012 through 2017) and nutrient reductions. A trend line of the historical P data suggests a decrease in concentrations over the last two decades, but data are noticeably lower and less variable starting in 2013.
- The fish community in Nest Lake is vulnerable to future aquatic life impairment based on the FIBI for lakes, and although the lake is impaired by nutrients, new seasonal means are near the standard.
- The NFCR upstream of Paynesville supports high-quality fish and insect communities, including several fish species that are intolerant of pollution (e.g. smallmouth bass). This long river stretch should be protected so the communities can continue to thrive.
- Jewitts Creek was once impaired by ammonia, which is toxic to aquatic life, but improvements in wastewater treatment methods significantly decreased the ammonia level, resulting in the creek now meeting the water quality standard for ammonia. Although the improvements have reduced ammonia levels, the aquatic life in the creek has not yet fully recovered, as this will take time.

IBI

Stream IBI

The IBI is a tool that is used to measure a lake, stream, or river's health, utilizing aquatic communities. Fish and aquatic insect IBIs are used by the MPCA in streams and rivers, which this section summarizes. Between the first and second rounds of NFCRW intensive watershed monitoring (IWM), including biological and water chemistry monitoring, the MPCA adopted new rules to assess aquatic life in channelized streams and ditches (<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/water/tiered-aquatic-life-uses-talu-framework>). The new rules provide reasonable aquatic life protections for water bodies that were legally altered prior to the advent of the Clean Water Act. The most recent assessments include aquatic life use designations and assessment results for 17 legally altered streams segments.

In the NFCRW, fish communities generally do not meet standards designed to protect aquatic life. While stream reaches and lakes in the upper portion of the watershed have fish communities that are in good condition, the majority of streams and lakes in the remainder of the watershed have fish communities

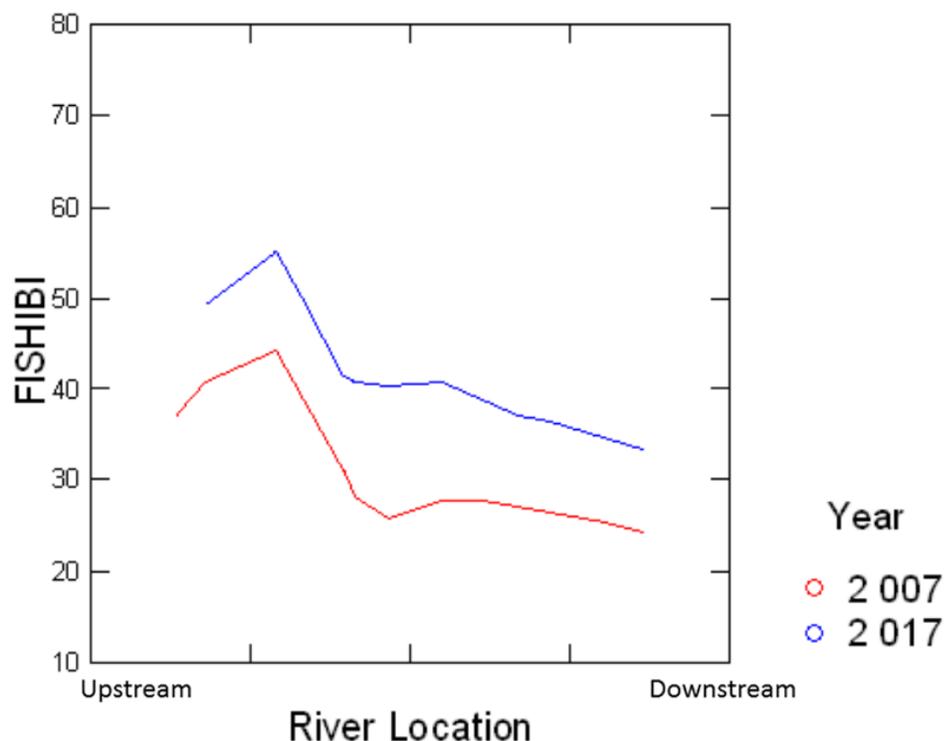
that are severely degraded (NFCRW Water Assessment and Trends Update, April 2021). In general, fish communities in the watershed exhibit signs of degradation characterized by a dominance of pollution tolerant species. Most of the lakes with poor fish communities exhibited high watershed disturbance rates, nutrient impairments for aquatic recreation, known infestations of aquatic invasive species, and low to moderate shoreline habitat quality. Lakes with healthy fish communities typically were not nutrient impaired, had lower rates of watershed disturbance, and moderate to high shoreline habitat quality.

Aquatic insect communities tended to be in better condition in the larger rivers but still exhibited significant signs of stress in the smaller streams and headwater reaches. Overall, aquatic insect communities exhibit moderate signs of stress when averaged over the entire watershed.

Although several new biological impairments have been identified within the NFCRW, for both fish and aquatic insect communities, some of the existing impairments are undergoing changes due to methodology. Newer data collected in 2017 has indicated that the previous listings for aquatic insects within five stream reaches and one listing for fish were incorrect, and were corrected. This may have been a result of low water levels during the 2007 sampling or differences in aquatic insect habitat availability. The correction for the fish impairment is a result of the changes within the assessment methodology, and the result of additional monitoring that indicated that these reaches met standards.

The overall change in the health of aquatic communities in rivers and streams was measured by studying the difference in fish and aquatic insect communities of the NFCRW IBI scores between (NFCRW Water Assessment and Trends Update, April 2021) monitoring years. Forty-one stations were monitored in 2007 and again in 2017. Stations that were determined to be on a predominately channelized reach (>50% channelized) were not assessed during the first assessment cycle; however, IBI scores were calculated along these channelized reaches to allow for a direct comparison of channelized and un-channelized (natural) streams between time periods. In general, the stream biological communities of the NFCRW have improved a slightly since 2007.

Figure 8. FIBI scores on the Crow River, North Fork, 2007 vs. 2017. Lines were statistically smoothed (LOWESS) through the data from each year (MPCA 2021).



The average aquatic insect score for the watershed increased by 8.0 points between 2007 and 2017, a statistically significant improvement (paired t-test, $P = 0.01024$). The average FIBI score for the watershed increased by 5.8 points between 2007 and 2017, which was also statistically significant (paired t-test, $P = 0.02028$). On the mainstem NFCR, an increase in FIBI score from 2007 to 2017 is apparent (chart above).

Looking beyond IBI scores to the underlying structure and function of biological communities, it is noteworthy that pollution-sensitive organisms (both fish and aquatic insects) have increased in these streams since 2007; this is a sign that water quality may be improving. In 2017, the average fish community of streams in the watershed included 13% sensitive fish species, an increase from 8% that was observed in 2007. However, the summer of 2007 was characterized by drought conditions; low streamflows, warm water temperatures, and poor DO conditions associated with the drought may also have contributed to the lower percentages of sensitive fish and aquatic insect species that were observed in 2007. Droughts tend to have a larger impact on smaller tributary streams, and could explain the larger changes in IBI scores on the tributary streams within the NFCRW. The increase in IBI scores may be an indicator of the resilience of streams in the NFCRW.

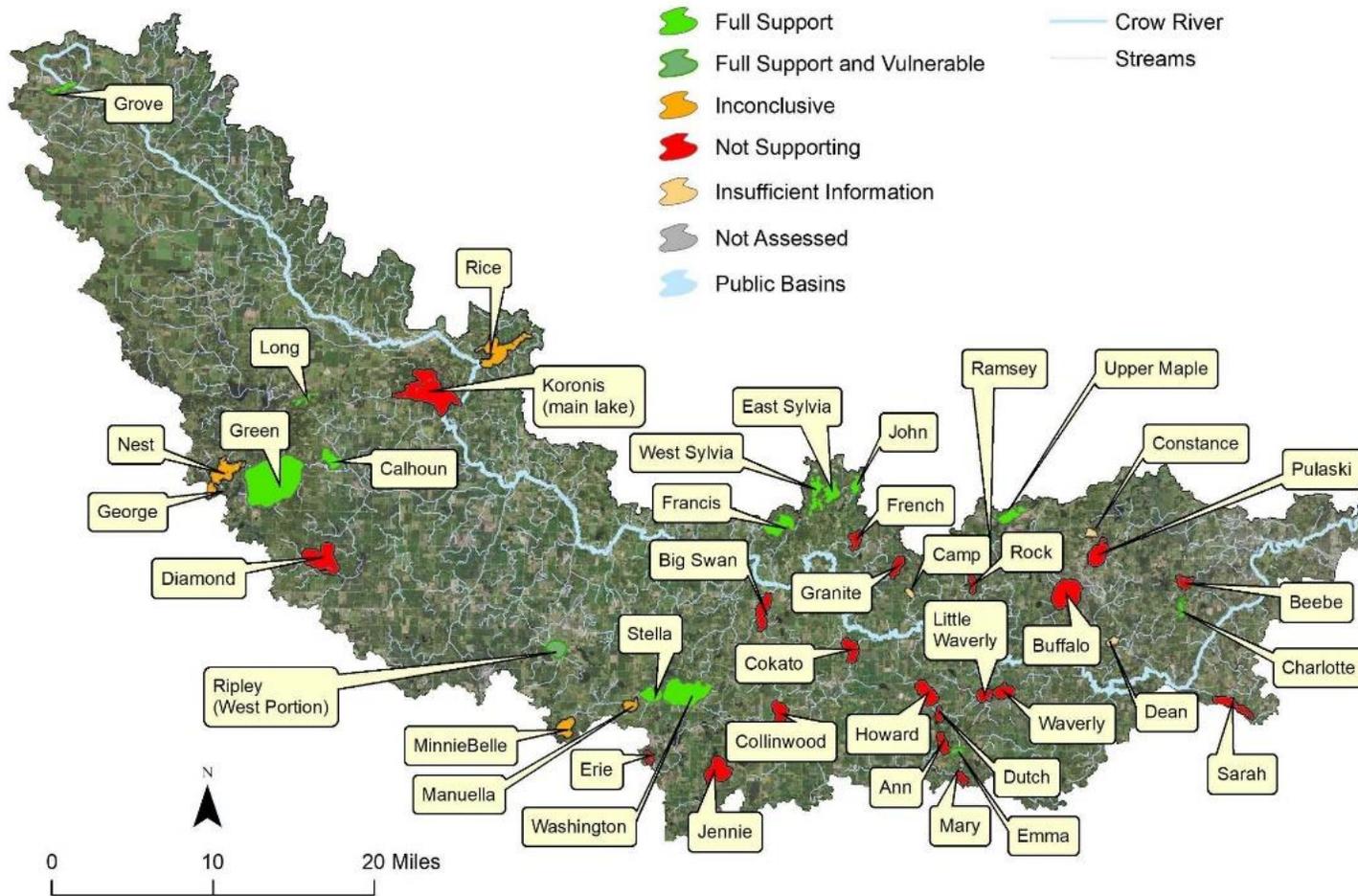
Overall, stream health in the watershed has improved a small amount since 2007. However, there did appear to be a consistent and significant improvement in the main stem of the NFCR.

Lake fish IBI

The DNR uses an IBI tool that uses fish communities for assessing aquatic life in lakes. Over half of the fish communities within the lakes did not meet standards designed to protect aquatic life, and most of the fish communities in the streams and rivers did not meet standards.

Figure 9. NFCRW FIBI Lakes.

North Fork Crow River Watershed Fish IBI Lakes



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Figure 10. Lakes assessed as either Not Supporting, or vulnerable to Not Supporting, aquatic life (fish).

North Fork Crow River Watershed Lakes

In the North Fork Crow River Watershed 43 lakes were assessed for aquatic life using Fish IBIs. Of those 43 lakes 20 were not supporting the aquatic life use, 12 were fully supporting, three were fully supporting – vulnerable, five were inconclusive and three had insufficient information.

These summary slides focus on the stressor Id’s for the lakes that were not supporting in the North Fork Crow River Watershed.



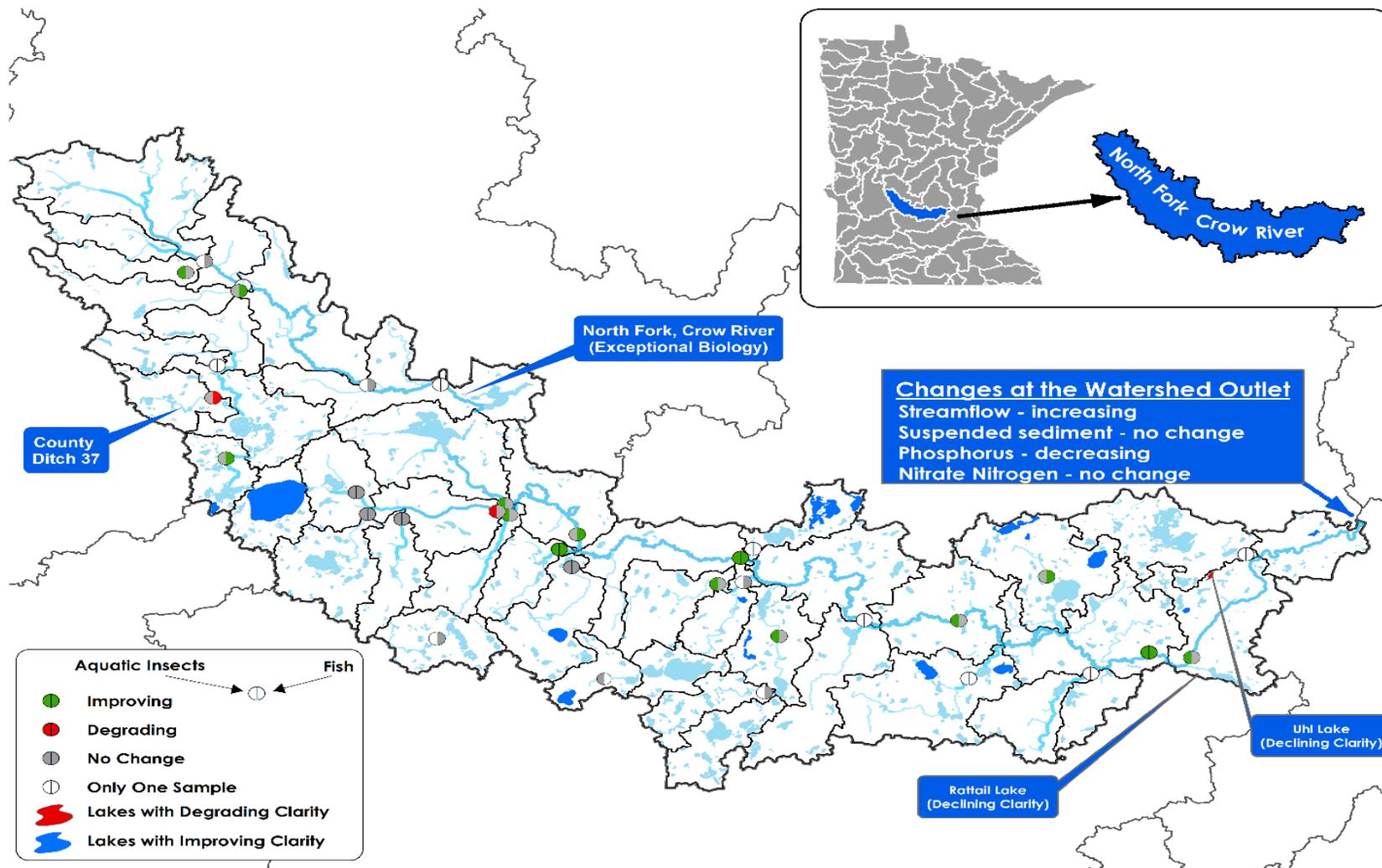
For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)

| DOW | Lake | Fish IBI Tool | FIBI Scores | Impairment Threshold | Assessment Recommendation |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 27-0191-00 | Sarah | 2 | 19, 35 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 34-0044-00 | Diamond | 2 | 15, 11 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 34-0142-00 | George | 4 | 36 | 38 | Inconclusive |
| 34-0154-00 | Nest | 2 | 49, 38 | 45 | Inconclusive - Vulnerable |
| 47-0015-00 | Jennie | 7 | 25, 20 | 36 | Not Supporting |
| 47-0038-00 | Big Swan | 2 | 34, 31 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 47-0050-00 | Manuella | 2 | 44, 50 | 45 | Inconclusive - Vulnerable |
| 47-0064-00 | Erie | 2 | 38 | 45 | Not supporting |
| 47-0119-00 | Minnie-Belle | 2 | 42, 41 | 45 | Inconclusive - Vulnerable |
| 47-0134-02 | Ripley Lake - West | 7 | 38, 47 | 36 | Fully Supporting - Vulnerable |
| 73-0196-00 | Rice | 2 | 57, 38, 53 | 45 | Inconclusive - Vulnerable |
| 73-0200-02 | Koronis | 2 | 23 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0011-00 | Charlotte | 2 | 45, 40, 47 | 45 | Fully Supporting - Vulnerable |
| 86-0023-00 | Beebe | 2 | 28 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0053-00 | Pulaski | 2 | 40, 36 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0090-00 | Buffalo | 2 | 12, 24 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0106-00 | Little Waverly | 7 | 22 | 36 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0114-00 | Waverly | 2 | 24, 29 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0182-00 | Rock | 2 | 19 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0184-00 | Dutch | 4 | 0 | 38 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0188-00 | Emma | 7 | 37, 36 | 36 | Fully Supporting - Vulnerable |
| 86-0190-00 | Ann | 2 | 5, 16 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0193-00 | Mary | 2 | 33, 25, 32 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0199-00 | Howard | 2 | 9, 15 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0217-00 | Granite | 2 | 12, 20 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0263-00 | Cokato | 2 | 32, 17 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0273-00 | French | 2 | 30 | 45 | Not Supporting |
| 86-0293-00 | Collinwood | 2 | 3, 7, 7 | 45 | Not Supporting |

Short fish IBI reports for many lakes in the watershed are found in Appendix A.

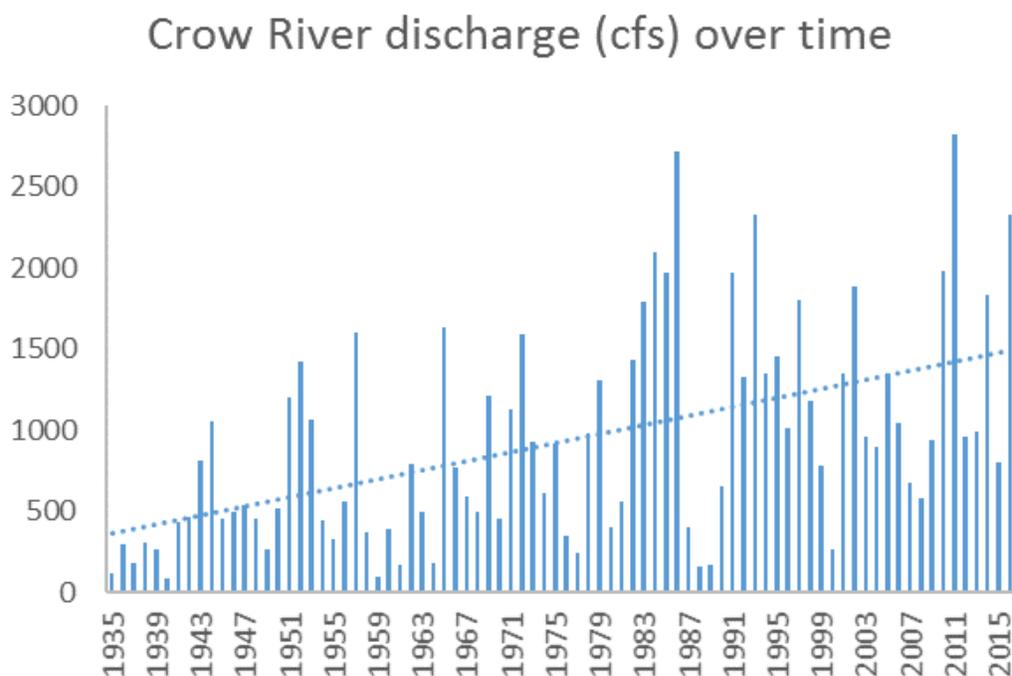
2.3 Water quality and quantity trends

Figure 11. Water quality trends in the NFCRW. Many water bodies are improving slightly in both total phosphorus content and biological diversity.



Both the 10-year interval IWM cycle for biological and stream chemistry monitoring described in the previous section, and the four Watershed Pollutant Load Monitoring Network (WPLMN) stations that operate every year on a long-term basis, provide data for determining water quality changes and trends. One of the WPLMN stations is located above the confluence of the NFCR and SFCR at Rockford, the others at upstream locations near Cokato, Manannah, and Paynesville. All WPLMN stations are on the NFCR except for the Manannah site, which is on the Middle Fork Crow River. The long-term nature of these stations is critical for trend analysis, measuring between-year differences in pollutant loading, and helping determine pollutant sources and their contributions.

Figure 12. Crow River annual flow (cfs; NFCRW assessment and trends update, MPCA, April 2021
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws3-07010204c.pdf>).



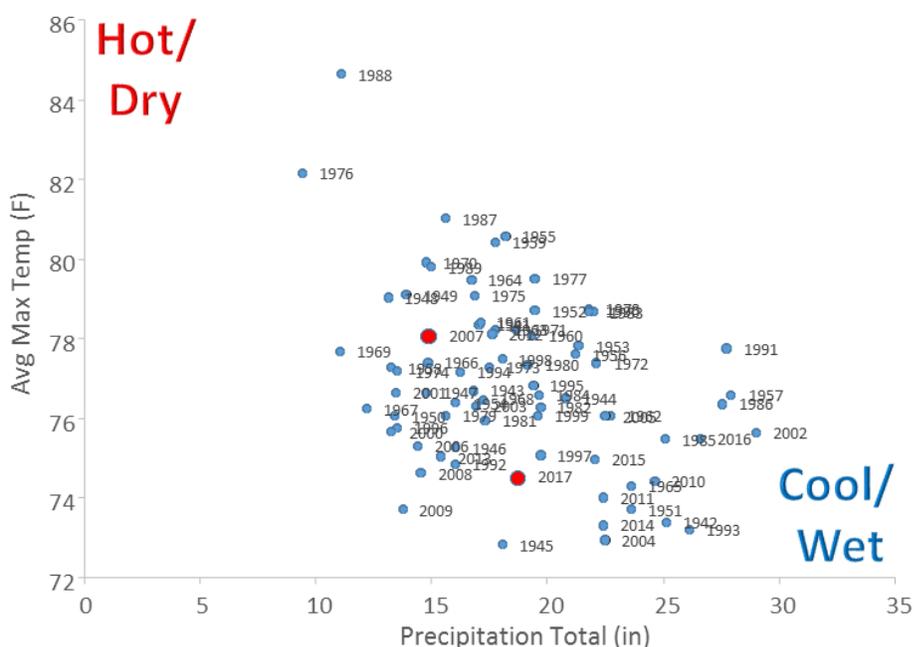
Streamflow and pollutant concentrations

Overall, scientists observed some change in water quality in the NFCRW over the past decade. In general, the health of aquatic communities in the streams and rivers within the NFCRW have improved a small but noticeable amount since 2007. In the streams and rivers of the watershed, modest improvement within the biology was observed. As for water chemistry, little change was observed throughout the watershed, but P was decreasing at the mouth of the Crow River. Lakes within the watershed appear to be trending in a positive direction for clarity, as more lakes had increasing clarity than lakes with decreasing clarity. Although some parameters are showing a positive trend, continued problems include high nitrate and P levels, and low DO levels. Overall, while some improvements have been seen, water quality is unfortunately still generally poor for aquatic life and recreation.

Annual streamflow (discharge) data is available for the NFCR since 2009. In that time period, there is no clear trend; although 2016 and 2017 were the highest flow years since 2011. A much longer data record exists for the Crow River downstream of the confluence of the north and south forks. There is an increasing trend in flow on the Crow River; it is not possible to know if either fork more strongly

influences this trend (NFCRW Water Assessment and Trends Update, April 2021). However, flows are likely increasing in the NFCRW. Increasing streamflow has implications for stream channel conditions and pollutant loading, namely more channel erosion and possibly more pollutant loading, even if pollutant concentrations are stable. Because loads represent the total amount of a pollutant moving through a system, this way of measuring water quality is important for downstream resources such as Lake Pepin and the Mississippi River, where these pollutants may accumulate. Since 2007, seasonal Kendall trend tests on suspended sediment, P, and nitrate nitrogen concentrations at the NFCRW outlet were used to determine if changes over time were statistically significant. Only TP showed a statistically significant change, decreasing about 4% each year. Suspended solids and nitrate nitrogen concentrations are neither increasing nor decreasing according to the test.

Figure 13. Characterization of air temperature and rainfall conditions for May through September period across the historical record for the NFCRW. IWM years in red. Temperature data from Litchfield Coop monitoring station (Source: <https://wrcc.dri.edu/summary/mnF.html>).



Clarity of lakes

The NFCRW has approximately 250 lakes (greater than 10 acres and not protected by DNR as wetlands), several of which are large, flow-through lakes on the NRCR (e.g. Rice, Koronis) and the Middle Fork Crow (e.g. Nest, Green). About half of the lakes have some level of water quality data available from the Volunteer Lake Monitoring Program (VLMP), which coordinates monitoring and submittal of transparency data on a huge network of lakes statewide every year. Those data end up playing a large role in statewide data analysis, which help to inform water quality assessments.

Trend analyses were conducted on 83 lakes in the watershed that had sufficient data (i.e., 50 Secchi measurements and a minimum of 8 years of data). Similar to statewide results, most lakes do not exhibit a trend, and of those showing a trend, more lakes are improving in clarity than declining.

Climate

The NFCRW now receives on average three additional inches of rain in the northwest to two additional inches of rain in the east portion of the watershed from the historical average (1895 through 2018). Furthermore, climate scientists suggest that precipitation events are becoming more intense. In addition, temperatures in the watershed have increased by 1.2 degrees in spring and fall over this time. Increased rainfall and temperature can worsen existing water quality problems. More precipitation and reduced snow cover can increase soil erosion, pollutant runoff, and streamflows. Increased streamflows in turn can lead to stream channel erosion and degraded habitat for fish and other aquatic life. Longer growing seasons with higher temperatures can lead to more algal blooms. These changes will complicate efforts to protect and restore the watershed. See the DNR climate summary for the NFCRW here:

http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/natural_resources/water/watersheds/tool/watersheds/climate_summary_major_18.pdf.

More information

For more information on NFCRW water body conditions and trends, go to <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws3-07010204c.pdf> on the MPCA website.

2.4 Stressors and sources

In order to develop appropriate strategies for restoring or protecting water bodies, the stressors and/or sources impacting or threatening them must be identified and evaluated. Biological SID is conducted for river reaches with either fish or macroinvertebrate biota impairments, and encompasses the evaluation of both pollutant and nonpollutant-related (e.g., altered hydrology, fish passage, habitat) factors as potential stressors. Pollutant source assessments are done where a biological SID process identifies a pollutant as a stressor, as well as for the typical pollutant impairment listings.

The following map and table show the locations of biologically impaired streams in the NFCRW, and the results of SID work on those streams.

The full NFCRW SID Report can be found at: <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws5-07010204d.pdf>

Stressors of biologically-impaired river reaches

Figure 14. Biological impairments in the NFCRW. 1. Middle Fork Crow River (511) 2. Judicial Ditch 17 3. County Ditch 37 4. Middle Fork Crow River (539) 5. Tributary to Lake Koronis 6. Silver Creek 7. Stag Brook 8. Collinwood Creek 9. County Ditch 26 10. Twelvemile Creek 11. Washington Creek (751) 12. Washington Creek (753) 13. County Ditch 36 14. French Creek.

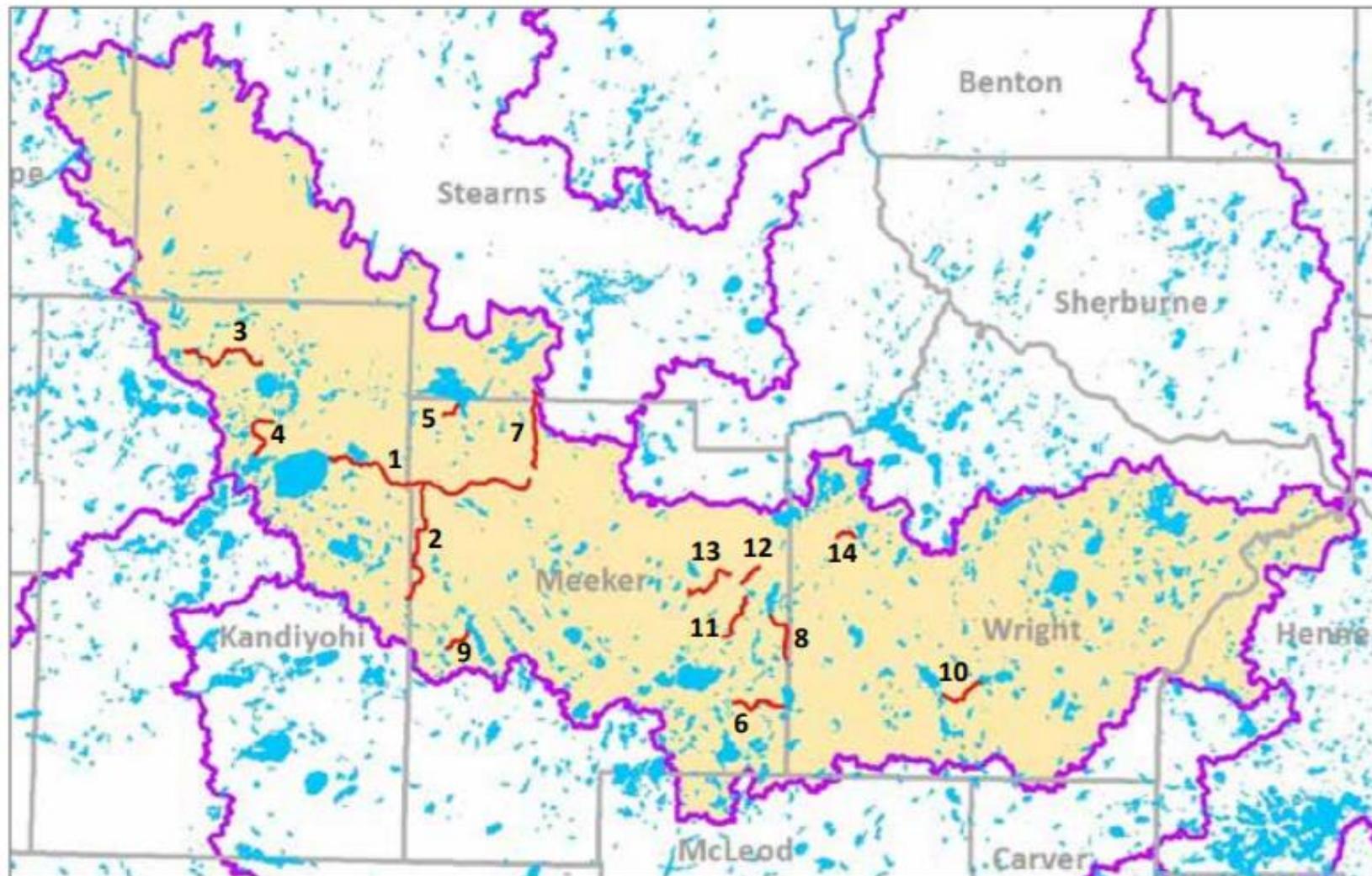


Table 4. Summary of stressors causing biological impairments in NFCRW streams by location (AUID). An empty cell means there is no evidence to suspect that particular stressor.

| Water body | last 3 digits | Impairment | Stressor | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | Dissolved Oxygen | Phosphorus | Nitrate toxicity | TSS | Connectivity | Altered Hydrology | Channel alteration | Habitat | Toxic chemicals |
| Middle Fork Crow R. | 511 | Fish | ? | | | ? | | • | ? | • | ? |
| Judicial Ditch 17 | 532 | Fish | • | ? | • | | | | ? | • | |
| County Ditch 37 | 536 | Fish | ? | | | | | | ? | • | |
| Middle Fork Crow R. | 539 | Fish | • | ? | | | | | | • | |
| Trib. to Lake Koronis | 553 | Fish | | | ? | • | • | | | | |
| Silver Creek | 559 | M-invert | • | | • | • | | • | ? | • | |
| Stag Brook | 572 | Fish, M-invert | • | | • | | • | ? | | • | |
| Collinwood Cr. | 604 | Fish, M-invert | • | ? | • | ? | • | ? | | • | |
| County Ditch 26 | 643 | Fish, M-invert | • | ? | | | | | ? | • | |
| Twelvemile Cr. | 679 | Fish, M-invert | ? | | | ? | | | | | |
| Washington Creek | 751 | M-invert | • | | | | | | ? | • | |
| Washington Creek | 753 | Fish | • | | | ? | | | ? | • | |
| County Ditch 36 | 755 | Fish, M-invert | • | ? | • | ? | • | | ? | • | |
| French Cr. | 759 | Fish, M-invert | • | | ? | | • | | ? | • | |

◆ A “root cause” stressor, which leads to consequences that become the direct stressors. Possible contributing root cause.

• Determined to be a direct stressor.

○ A stressor, but anthropogenic contribution, if any, not quantified. Includes beaver dams as a natural stressor.

X A secondary stressor.

? Inconclusive

2.5 Point sources and nonpoint sources

Although the majority of pollution in the NFCRW is attributed to nonpoint sources, point sources in the NFCRW do have the potential to contribute. Permitted facilities are mostly feedlots (which are allowed zero discharge) with 951 in the watershed. The MPCA Tableau databases also indicate that for other point sources there are:

- 13 MNG490000 Nonmetallic Mining and Associated Activity NPDES/SDS permitted facilities
- 20 NPDES/SDS permitted wastewater facilities (18 municipal and 2 industrial)
- 26 NPDES/SDS permitted industrial stormwater facilities - these discharges can be addressed with practices described in the Industrial Stormwater BMPs Handbook (MPCA 2015 <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-strm3-26.pdf>)
- 15 permitted MS4s (MS4s are addressed in the Minnesota Stormwater Manual (https://stormwater.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/Main_Page))

Figure 15. Total P contribution by source.

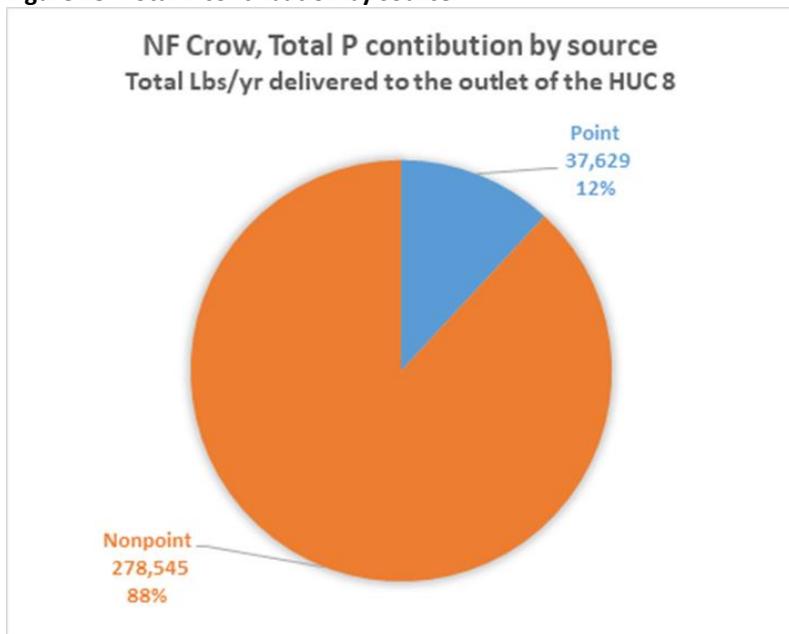
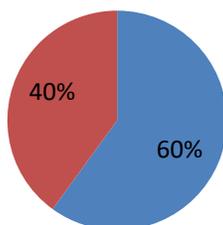
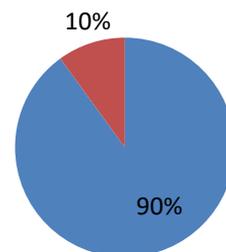


Figure 16. Overall breakdown of nonpoint source vs. point source pollution in NFCRW.

Phosphorus



Sediment (TSS)

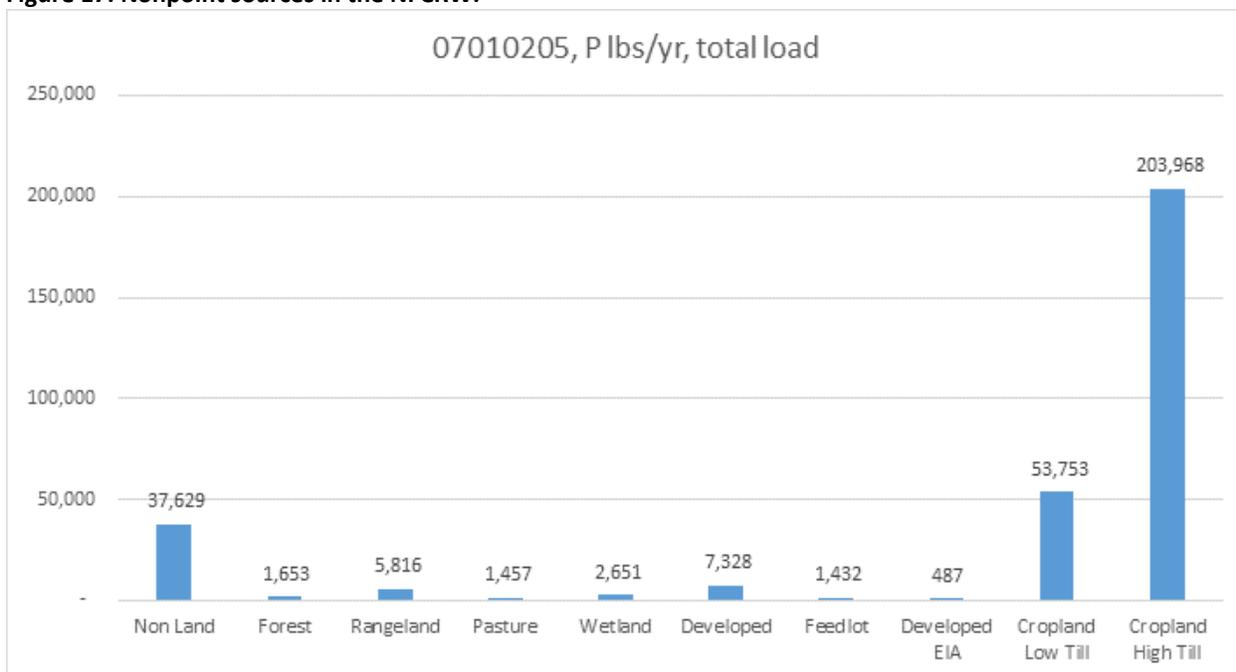


■ Nonpoint ■ Point

There are also approximately 1,500 construction stormwater permits open at a given time in the NFCRW; however, these sites are temporary and may not be active at any given time, and the permit requires stabilization of the sites if construction activity has ceased for 14 days or more.

As noted above, most of the pollution in the NFCRW is attributed to nonpoint sources. The following figure depicts the breakdown of loading of P of different nonpoint sources in the NFCRW.

Figure 17. Nonpoint sources in the NFCRW.



2.6 TMDL reports

A separate TMDL report for all of these impairments was completed and public noticed concurrently with this WRAPS report. There were 11 stream reaches and 4 lakes that had 20 TMDLs completed as part of this WRAPS update process as shown in Appendix C. Sixteen TMDLs for stream reaches were completed for *E. coli* (8), chloride (1), turbidity/TSS/IBI (3), and P (4). Lake TMDLs were completed for P (4). The allowable pollutant load allocation summary divided among the wasteload allocation (WLA), load allocation (LA), reserve capacity (RC), and margin of safety (MOS) for these TMDLs, and other information, are described in Appendix C.

To access this recently completed TMDL report, and many older TMDL reports in the NFCRW, refer to the TMDL documents on the MPCAs NFCRW webpage ([North Fork Crow River | Minnesota Pollution Control Agency \(state.mn.us\)](https://www.mn.gov/nfcrrw)) and Appendix C.

3. Civic engagement

Civic engagement principles for the NFCRW

Civic engagement and public participation are among the most important aspects of achieving water quality goals. An educated and informed citizen base that responds to sound science and engages in BMPs will achieve great benefits to water resources. Behavioral changes can affect positive outcomes over a large portion of the landscape with no limitation to the effective life of the practices.

A challenge with civic engagement or public participation activities has been with determining their benefit or effectiveness in bringing about intended changes. In many cases, evaluation or reporting on a public participation activity has primarily been done by providing a count of attendees, or completing a survey immediately after the event which asks general questions about the quality or clarity of the materials and presenters. These methods of evaluation, while useful for determining the audience reached, does not measure the attainment of the intended objective of the activity.

The stakeholders in this WRAPS process, in order to better evaluate and improve upon civic engagement and public participation activities, have categorized public participation or outreach activities into eight categories:

1. K-12 Education (education usually taking place in a public school setting or school field trips for outdoor learning at parks, county water fests, Earth day, etc.)
2. Community Education (i.e., opportunity for community to understand, learn, and volunteer their time to assist partners in water conservation and protection)
3. Political (examples are watershed citizen advisory committees)
4. Sales and services (e.g., tree sales, rain barrels)
5. Citizen Science (i.e., encouraging citizen-led initiatives that promote conservation through peer-based outreach; for example, Adopt-a-Drain)
6. Urban Stewardship (i.e., promotion and education on source control within urban areas; for example, chloride reduction)
7. Shoreland Stewardship (i.e., promotion of natural shoreline vegetation)
8. Ag Stewardship (e.g., field tours, education, and financial resources to encourage soil health principles)

It is important to clarify the purpose of an engagement activity prior to determining how to evaluate it. If the purpose of an activity is merely to get people together, than counting attendees is certainly an effective method to evaluate the success of a project. If the purpose is to educate people, then evaluation is somewhat more complicated. Participants may have to express a willingness to take tests to determine if participants gained knowledge of the subject matter during the event. These tests may happen immediately before or after an event, or perhaps several weeks or months after an event has ended. If the goal of a presentation is to effect change in behavior, we also have to understand that it often takes repeated exposures to a new idea before a willingness to change actually takes place. For example, if 10% of the attendees have been exposed to this idea seven times or more previously, 30%

between three and six times, and 60% less than three times, we cannot reasonably expect that the presentation is going to have an equal effect of changing behaviors for all attendees. And if this is a new concept entirely, then expecting *anyone* to immediately change their behavior as a result of one exposure to the idea might be an unrealistic expectation. However, in this instance the presentation or activity should not necessarily be considered a failure, because now that the idea has been presented one time, the likelihood of effecting behavioral change the next time around increases.

To evaluate the success of an event intended to change behaviors, it may be helpful to have the attendees assist in determining the evaluation process for the event. By engaging the attendees in such a way, it may be more likely that they will be willing to provide contact information and follow up with the organizers at a future date, to then determine if, for example, practices described in a workshop have been implemented, or if the attendee was interested enough in the concepts demonstrated that they attended additional workshops or demonstration tours of similar practices. If behavioral changes (i.e., implementation of practices demonstrated in educational workshops or field tours) are observed and documented, determine, if possible, how many workshops or field tours had been attended by the individuals. By following up in this way, we can develop reasonable expectations as to the length of time and exposure required of new concepts before they become accepted, and we can also determine when a training method is exceeding this expectation, and therefore should be modified or eliminated as an educational practice.

Public participation plan

The Public Participation Plan for this WRAPS Update is attached to this document in Appendix D. The plan was developed during the early part of the WRAPS Update process. It was identified as a need during the 1W1P process, and was done within the WRAPS Update process to learn more about how to improve and evaluate civic engagement activities.”

Environmental justice

The MPCA is committed to making sure that pollution does not have a disproportionate impact on any group of people — the principle of environmental justice. This means that all people — regardless of their race, color, national origin or income — benefit from equal levels of environmental protection and have opportunities to participate in decisions that may affect their environment or health.

There are a number of tools available to determine where underserved communities could receive the most benefit from watershed work in the NFCRW. Using these tools, the MPCA staff can identify areas of the watershed where low income, linguistically isolated, or minority people are most likely to benefit from the work done in the watershed approach and 1W1P process. The MPCA will work with partners to look for opportunities to engage and offer our assistance in these areas. More information on environmental justice can be found on the MPCA website at <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/about-mPCA/environmental-justice>.

Public notice for comments

An opportunity for public comment on the draft WRAPS report was provided via a public notice in the *State Register* from November 28, 2022 to December 28, 2022. There were two comments received and responded to as a result of the notice.

4. Restoration and protection strategies

The multi-organization partnership for implementing water quality restoration and protection strategies is the NFCR Water Planning Partnership created through BWSR 1W1P process. This planning partnership is an organization of six SWCDs and two WDs aimed at implementing prioritized and targeted actions that achieve measurable results with money and guidance from BWSR.

Restoration strategies for the NFCRW are detailed in Section 4 of the NFCRW 1W1P (Comprehensive Watershed Management Plan) document [https://www.nfcrwd.org/vertical/sites/%7B14D03102-88C8-485B-81E2-631AD7572BCC%7D/uploads/NFCR_Watershed_1W1P_05012018-Final\(1\).pdf](https://www.nfcrwd.org/vertical/sites/%7B14D03102-88C8-485B-81E2-631AD7572BCC%7D/uploads/NFCR_Watershed_1W1P_05012018-Final(1).pdf)

The targeted implementation schedule, BMP projects, and goals from this group of partners are the driving force for landowner contact on BMP implementation and are updated periodically with the most up to date adjustments of data, policy, and needs for improving water quality conditions.

The many water quality restoration and protection strategies within the NFCRW are identified and guided by the various partnerships of local government units, federal and state agencies, and nonprofits conservation organizations, including SWCDs, WDs, MPCA, DNR, BWSR, US Fish and Wildlife, Pheasants and Qual Forever, Ducks Unlimited, The Nature Conservancy, Lake Associations and more. All institutions provide their own special technical assistance, tools, and expertise to manage and protect land and water resources, and combining these efforts in partnership helps improve prospects that long term conservation goals can be fulfilled.

4.1 BMPs and load reduction goals

Any goal or plan cannot succeed without implementation and guidance from technical staff making sure that the objectives of a plan are being completed, while also adaptively adjusting to site specific issues that arise and from new data that becomes available. A good example of this is from the 1W1P Technical Advisory Committee and local governmental units (LGU) employees working to implement the NFCRW's 1W1P and supported by biannual budget overseen by the BWSR. The planning and monitoring strategies and installed BMPs by the 1W1P partners are the forefront of protection and restoration measures on the landscape resulting in the long-term water quality changes.

The tables below depict estimated number of practices, annualized cost, and progress toward achieving load reduction by planning region, based on implementing the "best", most cost-effective structural practices with the greatest reductions in the annual nutrient (N and P) load delivered to the planning region outlet (regional scale) and the greatest sediment load reduction reaching the catchment outlet (i.e., local scale). Estimates were developed using the PTMApp. Load reduction benefits from practice implementation are cumulative and do not consider implementation of upstream practices, and therefore are likely high. Benefits arising from implementation of management practices are not evaluated in this table.

Table 5. Strategies and load reduction goals from the 1W1P process show the most current top 250 BMPs for each planning region based on updated hydro conditioning modeling from PTMApp, with pollutant load reduction parameters estimating progress towards 10-year goals.

| Planning Region | Treatment Group Type & Number of Structural BMPs | Estimated Annualized Cost | Parameter | Unit | Existing Condition at Planning Region Outlet | Load Reduction Goal | | Load Reduction Expected from Implementation | Load Reduction Expected from Implementation (%) | Progress towards 10-yr Goal (%) |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|---------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Annual Load Reduction (%) | Target Load Reduction | | | |
| Lake Koronis- North Fork Crow River | Pond (34) Drain Mgt (183) Wetlands (11) | \$276,670 | Sediment | tons/yr | 16,903 | 25% | 4,226 | 2,754 | 16% | 65% |
| | Riparian Cover (22) | | Total Nitrogen | lbs/yr | 410,914 | 45% | 184,911 | 44,711 | 11% | 24% |
| | | | Total Phosphorus | lbs/yr | 18,655 | 12% | 2,239 | 2,347 | 13% | 105% |
| Middle Fork Crow River | Pond (49) Herb Cover (40) Filter Strip (14) Drain Mgt (121) | \$434,048 | Sediment | tons/yr | 22,822 | 25% | 5,706 | 2,205 | 10% | 39% |
| | WaSCoB (1) | | Total Nitrogen | lbs/yr | 357,462 | 45% | 160,858 | 41,887 | 12% | 26% |
| | Wetlands (26) | | Total Phosphorus | lbs/yr | 16,302 | 12% | 1,956 | 2,009 | 12% | 103% |
| Jewetts Creek- North Fork Crow River | Pond (47) Riparian Cover (12) Filter Strip (7) Grass Waterway (6) Drain Mgt (82) | \$425,116 | Sediment | tons/yr | 31,254 | 25% | 7,814 | 4,947 | 16% | 63% |
| | WaSCoB (91) | | Total Nitrogen | lbs/yr | 851,960 | 45% | 383,382 | 34,721 | 4% | 9% |
| | Wetlands (5) | | Total Phosphorus | lbs/yr | 41,185 | 12% | 4,942 | 1,899 | 5% | 38% |
| Washington Creek | Pond (61) Riparian Cover (12) Filter Strip (7) Drain Mgt (73) | \$469,752 | Sediment | tons/yr | 16,571 | 25% | 4,143 | 6,923 | 42% | 167% |
| | WaSCoB (94) | | Total Nitrogen | lbs/yr | 134,195 | 45% | 60,388 | 37,343 | 28% | 62% |
| | Wetlands (3) | | Total Phosphorus | lbs/yr | 6,132 | 12% | 736 | 2,086 | 34% | 283% |
| Big Swan Lake | Pond (48) Riparian Cover (8) Filter Strip (1) Grass Waterway (5) Drain Mgt (57) | \$498,226 | Sediment | tons/yr | 14,460 | 25% | 3,615 | 7,823 | 54% | 216% |

| Planning Region | Treatment Group Type & Number of Structural BMPs | Estimated Annualized Cost | Parameter | Unit | Existing Condition at Planning Region Outlet | Load Reduction Goal | | Load Reduction Expected from Implementation | Load Reduction Expected from Implementation (%) | Progress towards 10-yr Goal (%) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|---------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Annual Load Reduction (%) | Target Load Reduction | | | |
| | WaSCoB (125) | | Total Nitrogen | lbs/yr | 129,967 | 45% | 58,485 | 39,518 | 30% | 68% |
| | Wetlands (6) | | Total Phosphorus | lbs/yr | 5,610 | 12% | 673 | 2,269 | 40% | 337% |
| | Ponds (83) Riparian Cover (16) | \$455,598 | Sediment | tons/yr | 37,247 | 25% | 9,312 | 3,860 | 10% | 41% |
| North Fork Crow River | Grass Waterway (1) Drain Mgt (108) WaSCoB (17) | | Total Nitrogen | lbs/yr | 994,687 | 45% | 447,609 | 47,545 | 5% | 11% |
| | Wetlands (25) | | Total Phosphorus | lbs/yr | 48,921 | 12% | 5,871 | 2,476 | 5% | 42% |
| Crow River | Ponds (27) Riparian cover (14) Grass Waterway (4) Drain Mgt (147) | \$317,413 | Sediment | tons/yr | 25,349 | 25% | 6,337 | 4,677 | 18% | 74% |
| | WaSCoB (43) | | Total Nitrogen | lbs/yr | 916,665 | 45% | 412,499 | 38,078 | 4% | 9% |
| | Wetlands (15) | | Total Phosphorus | lbs/yr | 50,208 | 12% | 6,025 | 2,166 | 4% | 36% |

Red cells indicate achievement of load reduction goal through implementation of all 250 best structural practices

4.2 Select subwatershed studies and field tours

As a part of the WRAPS process, the MPCA staff worked with local partner staff to tour a variety of BMP sites in five select subwatersheds of the watershed (see Figure 2). The purpose of these tours was to find out what types of practices were being used, which ones were functioning the best under what types of conditions, and which ones could have been done differently or have been improved on. These practices included wood chip bioreactors, weirs, settling basins, WASCObS, limestone filters, shoreline restorations, rain gardens, and other practices. As different conditions require different practices, the tours were conducted to find out what types of practices were best suited for what types of conditions, to help with further effective promotion BMPs. In some instances, the tours included areas outside of the priority areas if they included BMPs that could not be found within the priority areas.

During field tours, staff spoke with farmers and lakeshore owners. Staff found that in many cases, farmers had a better understanding of how water quality is affected by land use than did lakeshore owners that were interviewed. Both lake shore owners and (more frequently) farmers occasionally experienced situations where gully erosion or an influx of invasive species had escalated to nearly irreparable conditions due to a failure to report worsening conditions to local government organizations when they could have been diagnosed and repaired at a much lower cost.

Farmers that spoke with staff expressed an overall willingness to implement practices that would reduce the impact of their activities on surface or groundwater, provided that the practice created minimal impact to their farming activities. BMPs such as alternative tile intakes using small aggregate were well liked because farming equipment could be driven over them without affecting use of the field. Wood chip bioreactors were used, although less technically understood. Soils in some parts of the watershed, such as those in the TwelveMile Creek Subwatershed, have higher clay contents, and thus allow for more stable compaction, important for WASCObS to hold up in heavy rain events. For some, “farmable” WASCObS are preferred, or WASCObS that can be planted around thus taking up less space than grass waterways.

Cover crops are being used in some cases, but there is still uncertainty regarding when and what to plant, and other factors such as the effects of herbicide residue, winter weather, and other issues. With time, experience, and education, many of the current concerns with cover crops can be resolved.

Invasive species such as buckthorn that are frequently found in the vicinity of agriculture would ideally be removed and replaced with native communities. Such work is typically expensive and time consuming, although if methods are found to accomplish this task more effectively, they could be of great importance for improving the function of forest stands in protection of water quality. If farmers were able to identify the presence of certain invasive species before they became problematic, it might be easier to remove them before they kill off native vegetation that works to infiltrate and filter out contaminants.

There are many different BMP options to address site specific areas to reduce pollutants from entering the waterways, keep soils in place or repair erosion, but significant problems are often the willingness of landowners to proactively act or inform LGU of ongoing problems until it gets to a more dire situation, and dollars for costly engineering designs and construction.

Five subwatersheds were chosen for focused study in this WRAPS update (see the two figures below for their locations in reference to pollutant loadings), and include one that is primarily agricultural, one that is mostly forest and lake, one that is primarily urban, one focused on forest and shallow lake, and one characterized by impaired wetland. These five subwatersheds were studied so that developing a more detailed understanding of the characteristics of each of these will lead to a better understanding of how to address water quality concerns in similar areas across the whole NWCRW.

The following two maps show the location of the five select subwatersheds, in relationship to loading of P and TSS.

Figure 18. Total phosphorus loading in the NFCRW. The darker areas have the highest loading. Total loading is different from loading concentration, which reflects sources that have the highest concentration of phosphorus but may have much lower volumes. Priority study areas are highlighted.

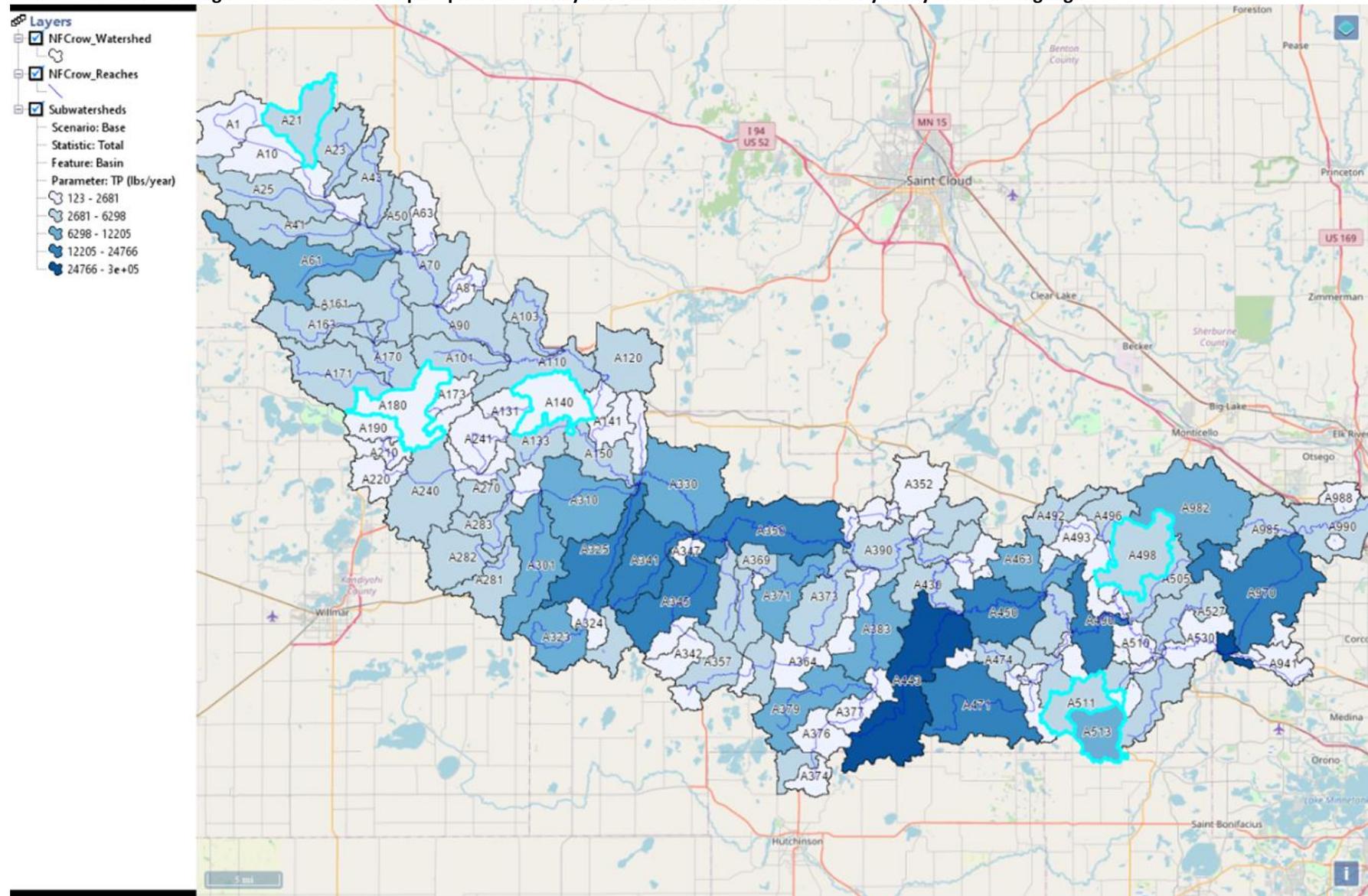
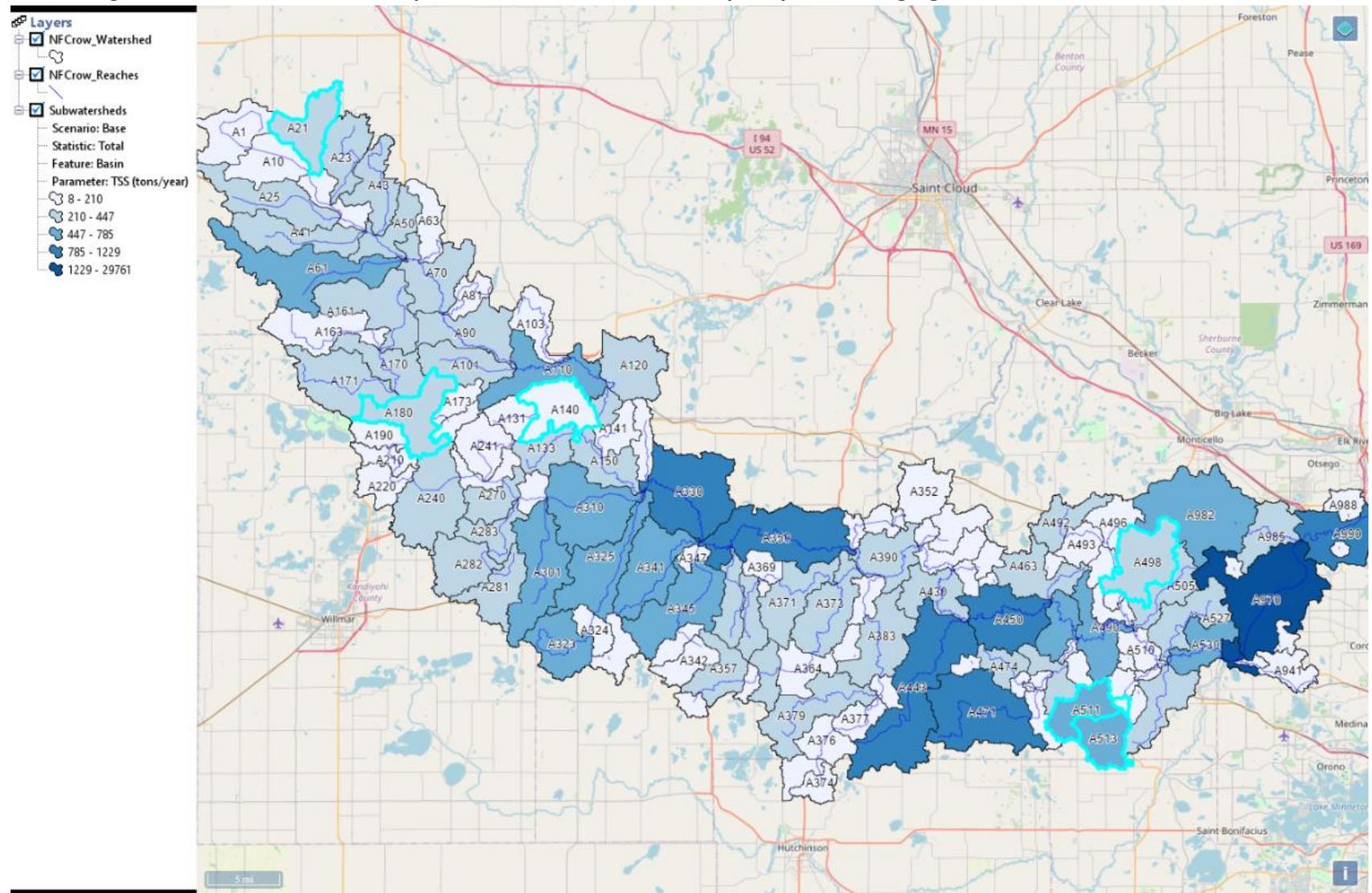


Figure 19. TSS loading in the NFCRW. The darker areas have the highest loading. Total loading is different from loading concentration, which reflects sources that have the highest concentration of TSS but may have much lower volumes. Priority study areas are highlighted.



North Fork Crow River Headwaters Subwatershed (representation of primarily agricultural area)

Figure 20. North Fork Crow River Headwaters.

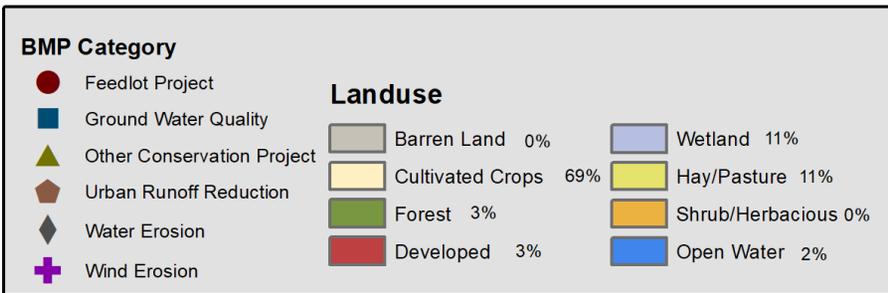
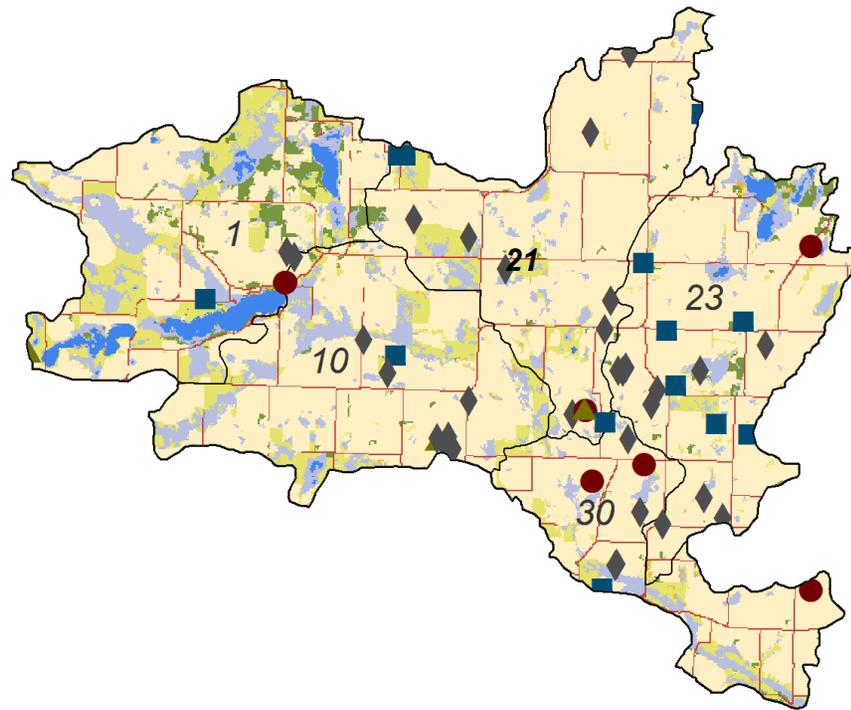


Table 6. Priority Areas: North Fork Crow River Headwaters (070102040102).

| Land Use | Percent | Acres |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Open Water | 2 | 895 |
| Developed | 3 | 1326 |
| Barren Land | 0.01 | 4 |
| Forest | 3 | 1101 |
| Hay/Pasture | 11 | 4605 |
| Cultivated Crops | 69 | 28954 |
| Wetlands | 11 | 4734 |

The NFCR Headwaters Subwatershed was chosen for study because of its high amount of agricultural land use. Nearly 29,000 acres of this watershed are being used for row crops, which require specific BMPs for that land use type. The preferred BMP for use in this area is the alternative graveled tile intake (Figure 21), of which 22 have been installed in this subwatershed according to eLINK (eLINK is a database used by local government units to report BMPs, their locations, and reductions associated with said practices funded by Clean Water Funds, Section 319 grants, and Clean Water Partnership loans). Many of the farmers in this area are proponents of alternative drain tile inlets because they can be driven over with equipment, farmed over, and they are inexpensive.

Figure 21. An alternative (rocked) tile inlet that helps filter nutrients before entering drain tile. Photo taken in the North Fork Crow Township, Headwaters NFCR, HUC-12 070102040102.



P and sediment removal have been shown to be reduced by up to 50% by these systems when compared to open tile intakes.

Wood chip bioreactors (Figure 22) have also been installed in this area. A common practice is to use a carbon source (wood chips) to support removal of nitrate under anaerobic conditions (up to 40% in this area) and small amounts of P by a variety of mechanisms. The advantages of these systems include relatively high rates of nitrate removal, small footprints, minimal maintenance, and low installation costs. The system installed on one farm took up very little space, and treated approximately 15 acres. The potential disadvantage of this system is that it requires a sufficient amount of water to completely saturate the wood chips to create anaerobic conditions (to convert nitrate to nitrogen gas), which can result in a slowing or stoppage of water flow through the system. This can lead some farmers to remove

the stops in the system to allow water to flow more easily, but this also reduces or eliminates the effectiveness of the system.

Figure 22. This wood chip bioreactor takes up little space and effectively removes nitrates from agricultural runoff. Photo taken in the North Fork Crow Township. Headwaters NFCR, HUC-12 070102040102.



WASCOBs are not frequently used in this area. This is likely in part due to a low clay content in the soils, which are primarily loamy. Clay soils help WASCOBs remain solid and effective during periods of high precipitation, but low clay content makes them more vulnerable to large rain events because they are more difficult to compact and can thus blow out more readily in high flows.

A project that has been implemented in this area is the “Prairie Storm” wetland restoration (Figure 23), which consisted of a weir that created a 22 acre wetland that allowed runoff to settle out before being discharged to a ditch that ultimately discharges to the NFCR. The project was installed on US Fish and Wildlife land, and funded in partnership with the North Fork Crow River Watershed District (NFCRWD), the Board of Water and Soil Resources (BWSR), Clean Water Fund grants, Pheasants Forever, and local landowners. This project has been in place for approximately three years, and has been effective at allowing sediment and P to settle out of the water before reaching the North Fork of the Crow River. However, there have also been maintenance issues caused by beaver activity, plugging the outlet of the wetland, and there has been concern expressed by local landowners that the water volume caused by the project has, or could, affect their cropland in rainy years.

Figure 23. The “Prairie Storm” wetland restoration is located in the NFCR Headwaters. It is installed on a USFW waterfowl production area, and captures the drainage from 600 to 800 acres of farmland and settles out sediment before discharging to a ditch, which ultimately empties into the North Fork of the Crow River. Beaver activity has affected the functionality of the project by plugging the riser in the wetland, which then keeps overflow water from draining to the creek.



Figure 24. The Prairie Storm Project helps to settle sediment and phosphorus out of stormwater before discharging to the North Fork of the Crow River via JD 1. The intake for the water bypass had become plugged with mud due to beaver activity, causing more water to back up behind the weir than perhaps was intended. Photo taken in the Raymond Township Headwaters NFCR, HUC-12 070102040102.



Other practices that have been implemented in this area include nutrient management, septic system upgrades, prescribed grazing, waste management, and storage systems.

Although there are no large lakes in this primary focus area of the watershed, Grove Lake is within the HUC-12, and receives runoff from agriculture from Judicial Ditch 1. Overall, the lake is relatively clean, with P and chl-*a* levels generally meeting the standard. More information on Grove Lake can be found in the lake protection summary that is an appendix to this document.

Most BMPs that have been implemented in this subwatershed appear to be functioning properly, although more need to be installed, and complimented with soil health improvement practices such as cover crops or no-till. The more complex structural practices such as the installation of the weir at the Prairie Storm site seem to be beneficial, although perhaps not as beneficial as intended. In this specific instance, beavers seem to have plugged the bypass intake with mud, forcing water to back up into farm fields and water to run over the top of the weir and around it. Design elements and proper installation are critical to any BMP, and the more pieces there are to the design the more likely a failure will occur at some point in the project, whether it is due to a flaw in the design, the installation, or some unforeseen complication such as beavers or excessively high rain events.

Lake Koronis Subwatershed (representation of forested areas with deeper lakes)

Figure 25. Lake Koronis Subwatershed.

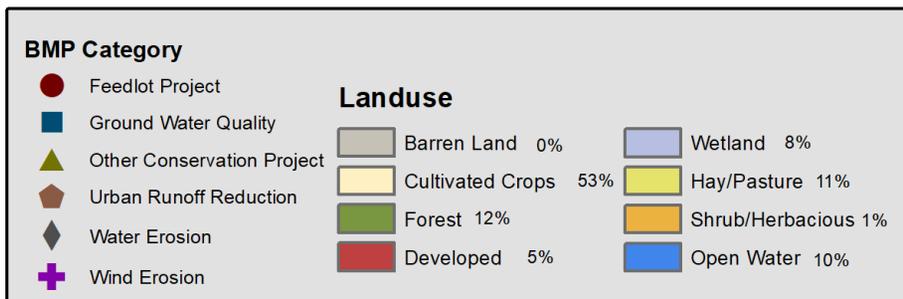
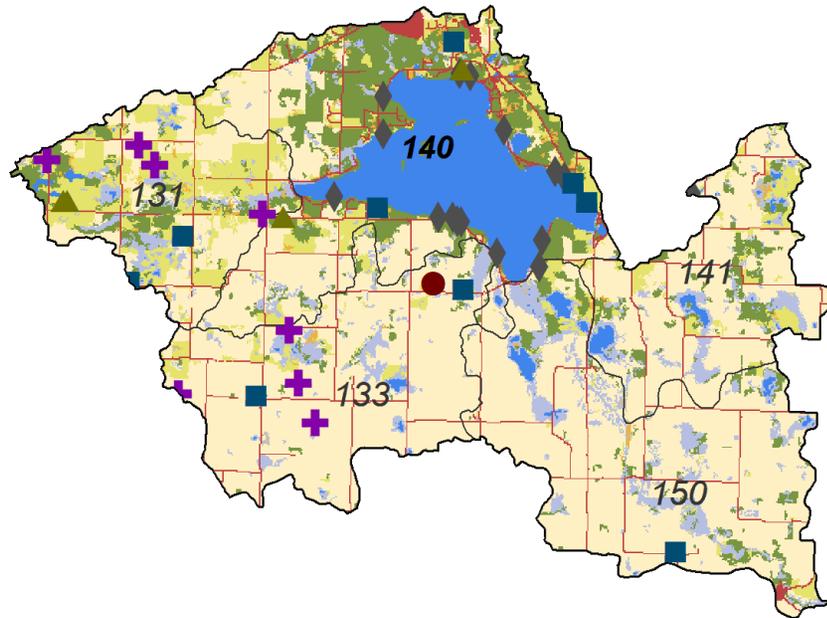


Table 7. Land use in Lake Koronis (070102040108).

| Land Use | Percent | Acres |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Open Water | 10 | 3409 |
| Developed | 5 | 1553 |
| Barren Land | 0.18 | 58 |
| Forest | 12 | 3868 |
| Hay/Pasture | 11 | 3626 |
| Cultivated Crops | 53 | 17652 |
| Wetlands | 8 | 2681 |
| Shrub/Herbaceous | 1 | 267 |

This subwatershed was chosen to represent forested areas with deeper lakes in the watershed. There are five catchments within the larger subwatershed, with a total of 106 known BMPs implemented within its boundaries. The most commonly implemented BMPs are streambank and shoreline restoration (18), conservation cover (16), windbreak/shelterbelt establishment (9), wetland restoration (8), and well decommissioning (8).

The water in Lake Koronis meets the standards for nutrients, and has been assessed as fully supporting of aquatic recreation. However, the lake IBI scores in recent years have been poor. This is mostly attributable to a relatively high dock density (18 docks/km of shoreline) and altered land cover. Koronis has a maximum depth of 132 feet, and is home to a population of tullibee, so maintaining healthy biological diversity for this lake is of enhanced importance.

There is a significant amount of cropland in this area (almost 18,000 acres), but the effect of the cropland is mitigated somewhat by nearly 4,000 acres of forest land. There is also a significant amount of Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) land west of Lake Koronis (1,000 acres as of 2013), and the combination of the natural forests (Figure 26) with the CRP land likely provide enough protection to keep the water quality from becoming impaired.

Lake Koronis is also likely affected by the impaired status of Rice Lake, which connects to Lake Koronis via the NFCR and Mud Lake. The NFCR north of Paynesville is impaired by *E. coli*, largely due to the high quantity of animal units in the watershed, many of which have direct access to the river (Figure 27). The river then flows through Paynesville, which contributes to reduced water quality because of significant impervious surface and associated runoff. It then flows through the southernmost end of Rice Lake, and down to Mud Lake and into Lake Koronis. Rice Lake is impaired by nutrients, and a TMDL for that Lake was completed in 2012. The following paragraphs describe some recommended practices for implementation to continue to address that TMDL:

- Protect and restore high-value wetlands to prevent P export. Numerous high-value wetlands are present in the watershed. As development or redevelopment occurs, there is the potential to discharge stormwater and additional nutrients and sediment to the wetlands, altering the hydroperiod and natural assimilative characteristics and converting the wetlands from nutrient sinks to nutrient sources. Protecting the wetlands from these impacts will ensure they don't increase nutrient loading to the lake. Furthermore, fixing wetlands that are discharging P will decrease nutrient loads.

- Increase infiltration and filtration in the watershed. This can be accomplished through large scale infiltration areas, removing tile lines, adding buffers, or adding vegetated swales.

The Lake Koronis Subwatershed benefits from Reinvest in Minnesota conservation lands, extensive forest lands, and practices installed on the lakeshore by dedicated lakeshore owners such as raingardens (Figure 29). However, upstream of the lake the NFCR contributes significant quantities of nutrients to the lake, and invasive species such as buckthorn damage the understory of these forests (Figure 28), which can reduce the natural function of these systems to filter and infiltrate runoff (see “Allelopathic Invasive Tree (Rhamnus cathartica) alters native plant communities,” R.J. Warren, Adam Labatore, Matt Candeias, February, 2017). Invasive species control and additional habitat restoration and soil stabilization practices upstream of the lake will help to protect this lake more effectively. Exclusions to help keep cattle out of the river would reduce sediment transport to the lake. There were three practices identified by local government staff partners that are most commonly implemented by farmers in the area, and they are alternative tile intakes, restored tiled wetlands, and WASCOS. Of these three, alternative tile intakes would reduce the P load the most (198 lbs annually), and for the least cost, according to the Lake Protection Report, which was developed as a part of this NFCRW WRAPS Update process.

Figure 26. Forest land such as this, located to the northwest of Koronis, helps keep water quality clean. Photo taken in the Paynesville Township. Lake Koronis-NFCR, HUC-12 070102040108.



Figure 27. This photo taken upstream of Paynesville on the NFCR shows an area where cattle have eroded the bank by entering the river repeatedly. This is not uncommon along the upper reaches of the NFCR, and likely impacts water quality as it enters Rice Lake before flowing south to Lake Koronis.



Figure 28. The presence of buckthorn or other allelopathic plant species can decimate the understory of forests and reduce the benefits they have to water quality.



Figure 29. This rain garden was part of a treatment train/shoreline restoration project on the north side of Lake Koronis. Practices such as this, although beneficial for water quality, are in themselves insufficient to prevent large algae blooms from occurring nearby in the lake. Protection and restoration often, if not always, require multi-tiered approaches with a variety of BMPs installed.



Middle Fork Crow River (070102040204) Subwatershed-Catchment ID 4378, Lake Monongalia, or Mud Lake (representation of forested areas with shallow lakes and urbanization)

Figure 30. Lake Monongalia Subwatershed.

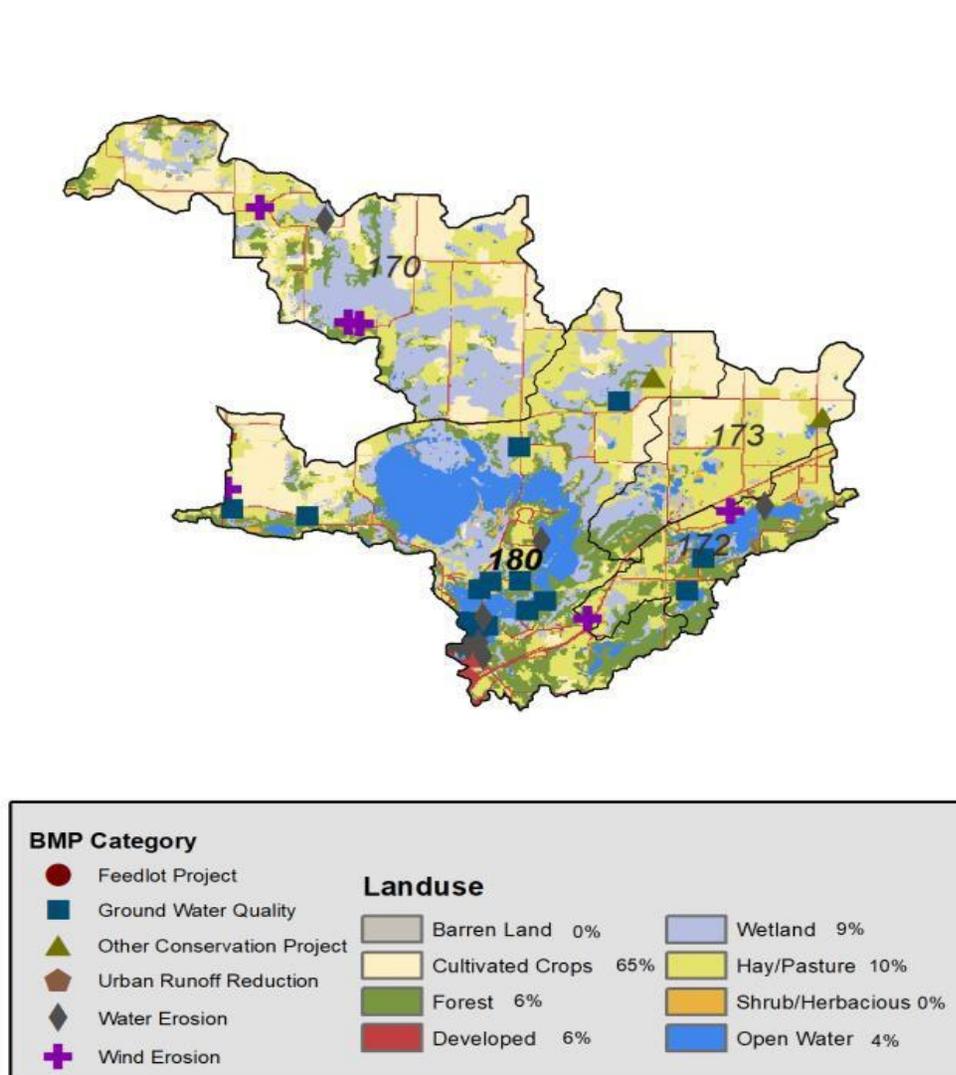


Table 8. Land use in Lake Monongalia (070102040204).

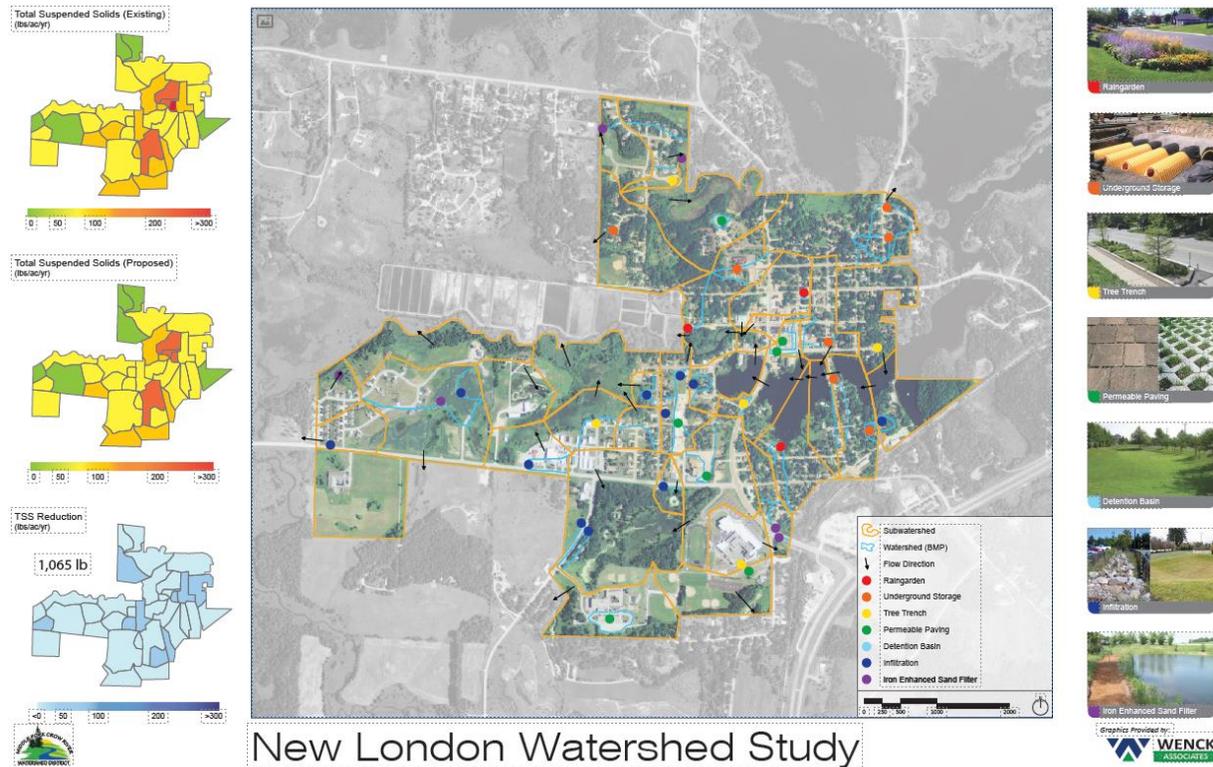
| Land Use | Percent | Acres |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Open Water | 10 | 2546 |
| Developed | 5 | 1216 |
| Barren Land | 1 | 256 |
| Forest | 3 | 865 |
| Hay/Pasture | 28 | 7044 |
| Cultivated Crops | 21 | 5272 |
| Wetlands | 20 | 5039 |
| Shrub/Herbaceous | 1 | 296 |

This subwatershed was chosen to represent forested areas with shallow lakes and urbanization in the watershed. There are 4 catchments within the larger subwatershed, with a total of 36 known BMPs implemented within its boundaries. The most commonly implemented practice is streambank and shoreline protection (10).

Water quality in the Middle Fork Crow River Subwatershed is mostly good, with both Lake Monongalia (also known as Mud Lake), and the Middle Fork Crow River meeting standards for Aquatic Life and Aquatic Recreation. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has assessed Lake Monongalia as not supporting standards for wild rice, although the MPCA currently has insufficient data to make its own assessment.

The City of New London has upgraded their stormwater infrastructure, which is documented in the City on the Pond Study (<https://www.mfcrow.org/new-london-spicer-stormwater-study/>). An Accelerated Implementation Grant (AIG) was used to study subwatersheds within the city to determine hotspots for nutrient loading. A P8 (Program for Predicting, Polluting Particle Passage through Pits Puddles and Ponds) computer model was used to determine hotspots, and hypothetical projects were added through Hydrocad. The P8 program was rerun taking into account new projects. The city looked for opportunities to combine project installation with street improvements to minimize disturbance/staging/etc. The city then used community partners grant to aid with financing. The city installed four rain gardens, five storm-ceptors, five tree trenches, and an infiltration area along the Middle Fork Crow River. (Monitoring site 03-201) (Stream site (MFC4-S002-295,299)).

Figure 31. New London Watershed.



The MFCRWD has implemented an education and outreach program with the citizens and decision makers within the New London community to develop long term planning for the purpose of protecting water quality in lake. This effort has attained sufficient buy-in from the community to successfully install the aforementioned projects, with anticipation of many more installations. The city has requested that the watershed district levy for funding to pay for many of the improvements, and to this point the partnership has been highly successful. The effects of this effort on water quality are still undetermined, although the study indicates that as much as 300 lbs of TSS per acre can be removed from runoff as a result of this plan.

Table 9. Cost Estimates for stormwater BMPs described in the MFCRWD Water Quality Subwatershed Assessment - Stormwater Modeling Report (<https://www.mfcrow.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/Final-MFCRWD-Water-Quality-Subwatershed-Assessment.pdf> - Wenck Associates, March 10, 2017).

| BMP | Estimated Construction Cost Per Unit | Units |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Raingarden | \$20 - \$30 | SQ FT |
| Underground infiltration | \$10 - \$20 | CU FT |
| Tree Trench | \$350 - \$450 | LIN FT |
| Permeable Paving | \$30 | SQ FT |
| Detention Basin | \$250 - \$300 | CU FT Wetted volume |
| Iron Enhanced Sand Filter | \$280 - \$380 | LIN FT |
| Bioreactor | \$25 - \$75 | CU YD |
| Infiltration Trench/Ditch | \$35 - \$45 | SQ FT |
| Infiltration Catch Basin | \$10,000 - \$20,000 | EACH |

Table 10. The top 10 stormwater projects for New London, based on 2017 Wenck Associates Report.

| Watershed | BMP Type | Treatment Area (ac) | Load Reduction (lbs/yr) | Low Cost | High Cost | Cost per lb of Pollutant Removed | Ranking (Weighted: Cost, Removal, Treatment Area, Project Implementation) |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|
| NL 1 | Iron-enhanced filter | 6.55 | 2,152.50 | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 38,000.00 | \$ 17.65 | 1 |
| NL 8 | Iron-enhanced filter | 8.84 | 1,507.10 | \$ 37,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 33.18 | 2 |
| NL 28 | Rain garden | 2.74 | 121.80 | \$4,000.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$ 49.26 | 3 |
| NL 9 | Infiltration trench | 2.60 | 203.10 | \$8,750.00 | \$ 11,250.00 | \$ 55.39 | 4 |
| NL 1 | Tree trench | 3.27 | 280.30 | \$16,000.00 | \$16,000.00 | \$ 57.08 | 5 |
| NL 9 | Iron-enhanced filter | 22.07 | 4,517.80 | \$56,000.00 | \$76,000.00 | \$ 16.82 | 6 |
| NL 15 | Infiltration trench | 3.32 | 706.80 | \$29,400.00 | \$37,800.00 | \$ 53.48 | 7 |
| NL 18 | Iron-enhanced filter | 2.39 | 1,831.60 | \$42,000.00 | \$57,000.00 | \$ 31.12 | 8 |
| NL 7 | Permeable pavement | 2.96 | 438.80 | \$14,750.00 | \$20,650.00 | \$ 47.06 | 9 |
| NL 25 | Infiltration trench | 0.65 | 168.30 | \$7,000.00 | \$9,000.00 | \$ 53.48 | 10 |

The cities of New London and Spicer will have further opportunities to implement stormwater improvements that reduce the loadings reaching the districts water resources. For the City of Spicer, the top projects to focus on are infiltration. In the City of New London, the top projects for improving water quality are iron-enhanced filters and infiltration trenches. See Table 11 below for an aggregated list of the top 10 projects for the City of New London and the City of Spicer. (Wenck Associates 2017)

Table 11. The top 10 stormwater projects for Spicer, based on 2017 Wenck Associates Report.

| Watershed | BMP Type | Treatment Area (ac) | Load Reduction (lbs/yr) | Low Cost | High Cost | Cost per lb of Pollutant Removed | Ranking (Weighted: Cost, Removal, Treatment Area, Project Implementation) |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| S 7 | Bioreactor | 20.39 | 404.80 | \$15,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$49.41 | 1 |
| S 12 | Infiltration Bench | 17.23 | 3,966.90 | \$18,900.00 | \$24,300.00 | \$6.13 | 2 |
| S 11 | Infiltration Bench | 21.60 | 5,080.90 | \$21,420.00 | \$27,540.00 | \$5.42 | 3 |
| S 41 | Infiltration Bench | 29.06 | 630.80 | \$31,710.00 | \$40,770.00 | \$64.63 | 4 |
| S 29 | Infiltration Bench | 3.58 | 1,302.80 | \$21,000.00 | \$27,000.00 | \$20.72 | 5 |
| S 18 | Raingarden | 5.07 | 319.80 | \$8,000.00 | \$12,000.00 | \$37.52 | 6 |

| Watershed | BMP Type | Treatment Area (ac) | Load Reduction (lbs/yr) | Low Cost | High Cost | Cost per lb of Pollutant Removed | Ranking (Weighted: Cost, Removal, Treatment Area, Project Implementation) |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| S 38 | Infiltration Bench | 16.13 | 983.50 | \$42,630.00 | \$54,810.00 | \$55.73 | 7 |
| S 30 | Infiltration Bench | 7.53 | 1,222.30 | \$35,910.00 | \$46,170.00 | \$37.77 | 8 |
| S 6 | Infiltration Catchbasin | 9.83 | 262.40 | \$10,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$76.22 | 9 |
| S 40 | Infiltration Trench | 12.04 | 3,640.50 | \$73,500.00 | \$94,500.00 | \$25.96 | 10 |

To achieve the best water quality outcomes, the top 10 projects should be explored first. The weighted rankings consider several factors; however, the projects applicability is dependent upon cost and if the landowner is willing to be involved in the project. Partnering with landowners and sharing the cost between the district, municipalities, and applying for implementation grant money will distribute the cost burden. The implementation of the projects should be phased as a long-term solution to water quality issues and be suggested during development or redevelopment projects. (Wenck Associates 2017)

Elsewhere in the watershed, the Nature Conservancy recently purchased farmland west of Nest Lake that will be converted into Oak Savannah, which should add to the water quality benefits gained by the stormwater infrastructure that has and will be installed in New London.

Lakeshore owners have also contributed to improvements in water quality by installing rain gardens, rain barrels, and other practices to reduce individual impacts from shore properties. Infiltration projects such as rain gardens are effective if installed properly; however, if installed improperly, either in soils that are too wet or compacted by equipment during installation, it can significantly reduce the effectiveness of the practice.

Lake Monongalia is a good reminder that the best practices that can be provided are maintaining natural systems such as wetlands, grasslands, and forest that help to protect water quality even when human development and climate change can cause water degradation. However, in heavily developed areas with high levels of impervious surface, retrofitted structural practices that mimic natural systems can also be effective for reducing pollutant discharge into surface waters if installed properly and maintained. But, as with all structural practices, they do have a lifespan and cannot be expected to function effectively into perpetuity.

Mill Creek (070102040606) Subwatershed-Catchment IDs 4443 and 4449 (representation of urban environments)

Figure 32. Mill Creek Subwatershed.

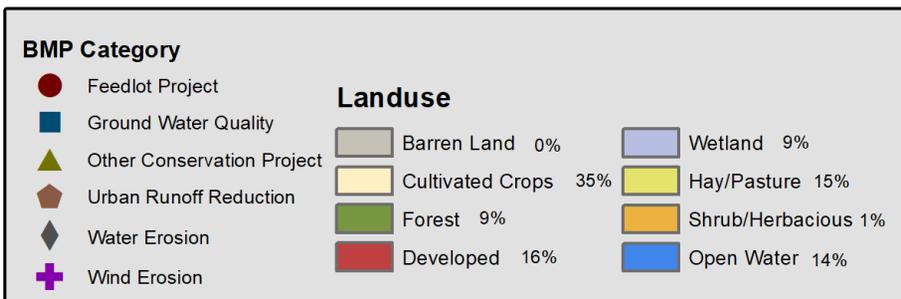
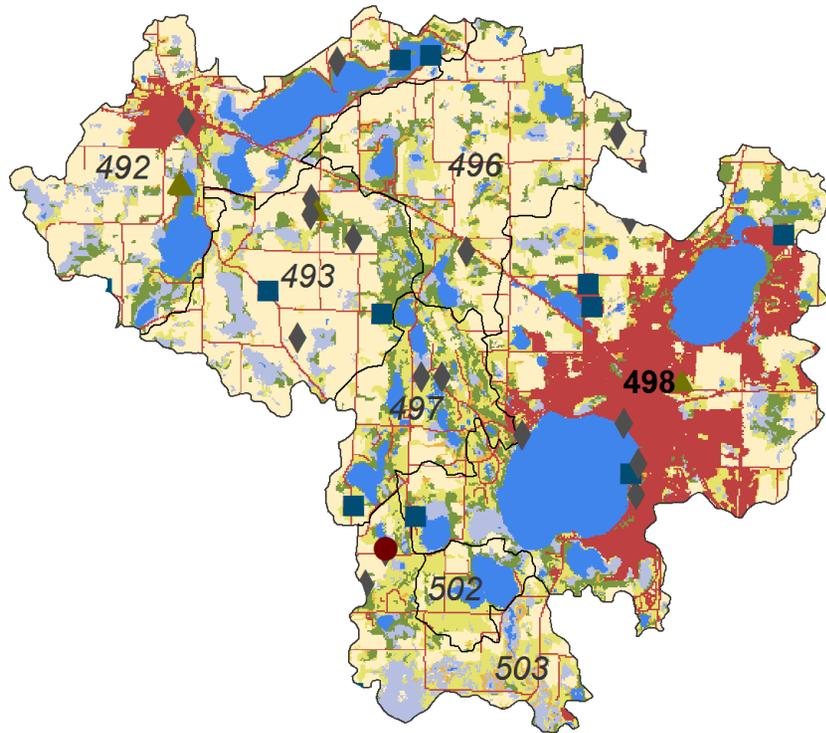


Table 12. Land cover in the Mill Creek Subwatershed.

| | | Percent | Acres |
|------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| Open Water | 20011500 | 14 | 4945 |
| Developed | 23411700 | 16 | 5785 |
| Barren Land | 161100 | 0.11 | 40 |
| Forest | 13330800 | 9 | 3294 |
| Hay/Pasture | 20745900 | 15 | 5126 |
| Cultivated Crops | 50532300 | 35 | 12487 |
| Wetlands | 12409200 | 9 | 3066 |
| Shrub/Herbaceous | 2000700 | 1 | 494 |

This subwatershed was chosen to represent urban environments in the watershed. There are 10 catchments within the subwatershed, with a total of 98 BMPs implemented within its boundaries. The most commonly implemented BMPs are conversion of land to perennial vegetation through critical area planting (13), and nutrient management for cropland (11).

In the agricultural part of this area, the Wright County SWCD has worked with a number of landowners to install WASCOBs, which are an effective way of getting water off the agricultural landscape, protecting farmland and reducing erosion. The soil in this area of the watershed has a higher clay content than in the headwaters, and WASCOBs are both effective and require relatively little maintenance once installed. Farmers also appreciate the fact that WASCOBs can be made farmable, and thus do not result in the loss of cropland that other types of practices might. WASCOBs have shown a benefit to surface waters by reducing sediment transport into those waters. However, as is the case with many structural BMPS, they are mitigative practices that help to reduce the impacts of standardized agricultural practices, but do not increase organic content in the soils or provide multiple benefits.

Cover crops have also been implemented in this area. Although initially slow to be adopted, the acreage of cover crop continues to increase, which indicates greater acceptance of the financial and long-term soil health benefits of the practice. Data shows that currently over 100 acres of cover crops have been incentivized by Wright SWCD in this area of the watershed. This number has been increasing annually over the past few years. Additional cover crops may be implemented outside of the Wright SWCD program.

Figure 33. Buffalo Lake, shown in the photo below, is impaired by nutrients and has an unhealthy fish community. The City of Buffalo has developed a plan for improvement of the lake water quality, but has yet to implement it.



Buffalo Lake is the largest lake in the subwatershed. It is a moderately shallow lake (14ft mean depth) surrounded by significant residential and commercial development, including substantial impervious surface, a golf course, and little remaining in the way of wetlands or natural systems in the area adjacent to the lake. The lake suffers from legacy levels of phosphorus from former municipal wastewater discharges, and current additions of phosphorus from stormwater. Buffalo Lake may benefit from an alum treatment at some point in the future if the stormwater contributions from the city and agricultural areas are addressed (see North Fork Crow River Watershed TMDL, Bacteria, Nutrients and Turbidity, December 2014, Page 4 through Page 24 (<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-iw8-42e.pdf>), but currently little has been done to stem the flow of stormwater from the city to the lake. Implementation of retrofitted stormwater BMPs here are critical to the health of the lake, which is likely to continue to deteriorate if action isn't taken.

The City of Buffalo has developed a stormwater retrofit analysis to address stormwater runoff into Buffalo Lake that identifies and ranks water quality improvement projects for targeted contributing drainage areas:

(http://www.wrightswcd.org/legislative_reporting/2014Buffalo%20Lake%20SRA%20Report%20v3.pdf)

As of 2021, few of the BMPs in the plan have been implemented, so water quality benefits from the plan have not been realized. The analysis depends heavily on costly structural practices (hydrodynamic devices) that will require engineering and specialized installation, which may be why much of it has not been implemented. Even if they are implemented, structural practices do have limited lifespans for functionality, and maintenance or replacement in the future must be an anticipated cost.

Mud Lake (070102040607) Subwatershed-Catchment IDs 4573, 4587, 4596,4588 (representation of agriculture and impaired wetlands)

Figure 34. Mud Lake Subwatershed.

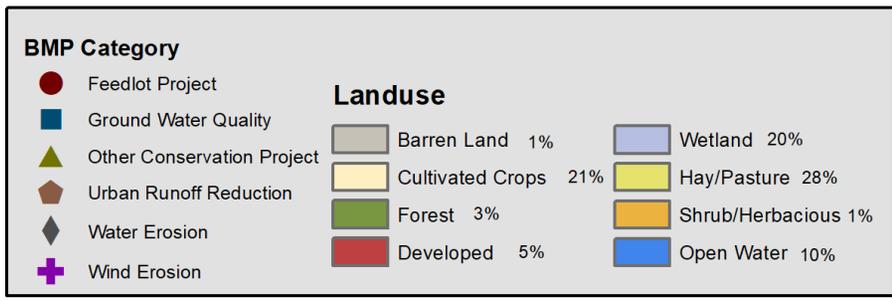
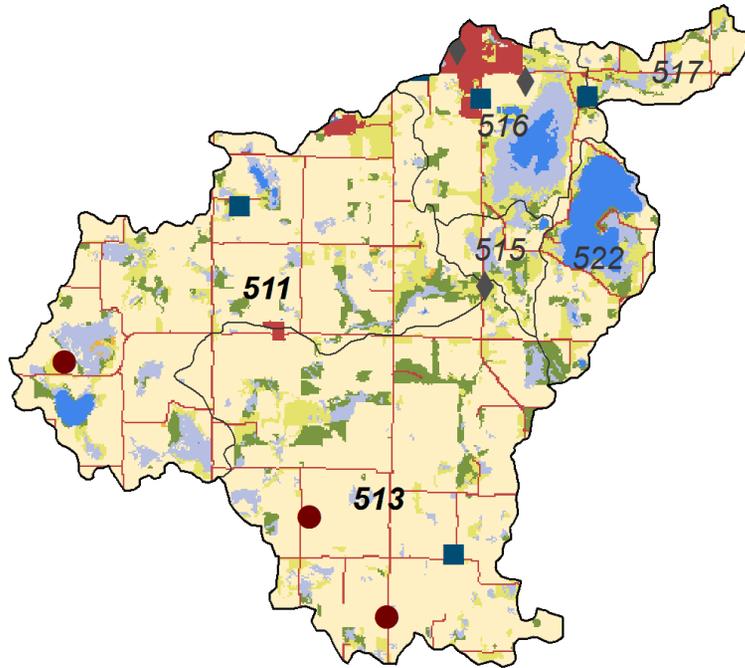


Table 13. Mud Lake Subwatershed land cover.

| | | Percent | Acres |
|------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| Open Water | 2861100 | 4 | 707 |
| Developed | 4512600 | 6 | 1115 |
| Barren Land | 26100 | 0.03 | 6 |
| Forest | 5077800 | 6 | 1255 |
| Hay/Pasture | 8106300 | 10 | 2003 |
| Cultivated Crops | 52173900 | 65 | 12892 |
| Wetlands | 7053300 | 9 | 1743 |
| Shrub/Herbaceous | 134100 | 0.17 | 33 |

This subwatershed was chosen to represent areas of agriculture and impaired wetlands. All four catchments in the subwatershed are included in this focus area, and there is a total of 43 known BMPs implemented within its boundaries. The most commonly implemented BMPs are cropland nutrient management and tile inlet improvements.

Mud Lake (Wood Lake WMA) is actually a wetland, and it is listed as having an impaired Aquatic Plant bioassessment. It is located directly south of the city of Montrose and the WWTP where stormwater runoff and effluent it discharges directly into it, as does County Ditch (CD) 21, CD 22, CD 23, and CD 31.

A wetland enhancement, the Woodland WMA (Figure 36), was completed by Ducks Unlimited in partnership with the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR), Minnesota Outdoor Heritage Council, North American Wetlands Conservation Act, and with philanthropic support from Flint Hills Resources, Unimin Corporation, Caterpillar Foundation, Ziegler CAT, the Van Sloun Foundation, and Ducks unlimited members and sponsors. It is similar in concept to the Prairie Storm project in the headwaters subwatersheds; this project consists of a large dam that holds water back sufficiently to flood a larger area and allow sediment and nutrients to settle out prior to discharging ultimately to the NFCR.

Alternative tile inlets, as discussed in the headwaters subwatershed are generally well accepted by farmers, in the right soil conditions, because of the low cost, effectiveness, and the ability to plant into and over them.

Because this area is so heavily ditched, ditch cleanouts frequently are implemented in this area. Ditch cleanouts are seen as beneficial to agricultural lands because they (ditches) facilitate the removal of excess water from the landscape, thus improving conditions for crop production. However, ditch cleanouts can have negative impacts to water quality. Under certain conditions, such as when ditches have a base of heavy mineral soils or bedrock, the cleanout may result in several years of increased P, nitrogen, and pesticide transport before eventually reducing the quantities of each to pre-cleanout levels. In addition, if the soils are mucky, clay, organic, or low mineral soils, or if the ditch cleanout is dug excessively deep or excessively steep, or if BMPs are not properly installed, it will carry eroded sediment and attached contaminants downstream to surface waters for years after the cleanout is done, which often never return to pre-cleanout levels. Further, ditch cleanouts remove vegetation that slow water transport and improve the processing of nutrients prior to reaching downstream receiving waters (Figure 35). Without vegetation, there is nothing to slow the transport of sediment and other contaminants. Ditch cleanouts are also costly depending on a number of variables, and may outweigh the cost of cover crops, reduced tillage, increased residue, or other soil health improving practices that could help prevent ditches from filling up in the first place, or reduce the need for ditches altogether by

improving water holding capacity on the landscape and the availability of water to plants on the landscape. Increased water holding capacity in the farm fields can also reduce the need for irrigation, and reduce nitrate leaching into groundwater.

Figure 35. A ditch cleanout in the Mud Lake Subwatershed. In many cases, subsequent bank slumping, erosion, and lack of vegetation to slow runoff are all contributors to increased soil and chemical transport to surface waters.



Figure 36. The Woodland WMA is a wetland enhancement project implemented by Ducks Unlimited in partnership with the DNR and many other entities. It has increased habitat and storage capacity of an impaired wetland in the southern part of the NFCRW.



The Mud Lake Subwatershed land area has been primarily altered for agriculture and dominated by this land use for a century or more. Although some simple BMPs have been installed in some areas, the area relies upon ditch systems and drain tile to more rapidly remove water from the landscape, which is contrary to the soil health principles that suggest increasing the water holding capacity of the soil with cover crops and reduced tillage increases the organic content of the soil. The wetland restoration featured in this section may help downstream waters by reducing flashiness of the water levels, but the wetland itself would benefit significantly from any practices installed around the city of Montrose or elsewhere upstream. Montrose’s WWTP discharges directly to the wetland, as does much of the surface area within the city itself. Retrofitted stormwater practices in Montrose and soil health improvement practices upstream would do more than large scale structural practices such as dams or weirs, and cost less for the area treated.

Additional photos from field tours

Some of the practices observed (including some practices not specifically described above) are shown below.

Figure 37. This basin at Green Lake Lutheran Ministries settles out larger sediment particle before discharging to double filtration system. These systems can be effective for removing pollutants, but must be maintained to prevent plugging, and inspected regularly to ensure proper functionality.



Figure 38. Single and J-hook vanes protect the streambank by redirecting the thalweg away from the streambank and toward the center of the channel. They can also improve in-stream habitat by creating scour pools and providing oxygen and cover. But they must be precisely engineered to be effective, and failure to properly install them can cause more damage and be challenging to fix. Photo taken in the Green Lake Township Rice Lake-NFCR, HUC-12 070102040107.



Figure 39. Rock infiltration trenches, grass waterways, or rain gardens like these filter out larger sediment particles and allow infiltration of runoff into groundwater, but can also allow infiltration of contaminants into groundwater or surface water if not buffered by vegetation prior to discharge. The project shown on the above right has installed large storage basins under the parking lot that hold and treat thousands of gallons of stormwater. Photo of the rock infiltration and parking lot storage taken in the Harrison Township, Diamond Lake HUC-12. 070102040208. Rock infiltration and grass waterway photo taken in the Union Grove Township, MFCR HUC-12. 070102040210.



Figure 40. Infiltration basins are effective stormwater treatment if properly constructed, without compaction and with at least three feet of separation between the bottom of the basin and the seasonally high groundwater table. Photo taken in the Roseville Township, Green Lake HUC-12 070102040206.



Figure 41. Rock tile inlets like this one are popular with farmers because of low installation costs, and because they can farm directly over the top of them. They are reasonably effective at removing sediment from surface runoff before entering drain tiles. This photo was taken in the NFCR Headwaters HUC-12.

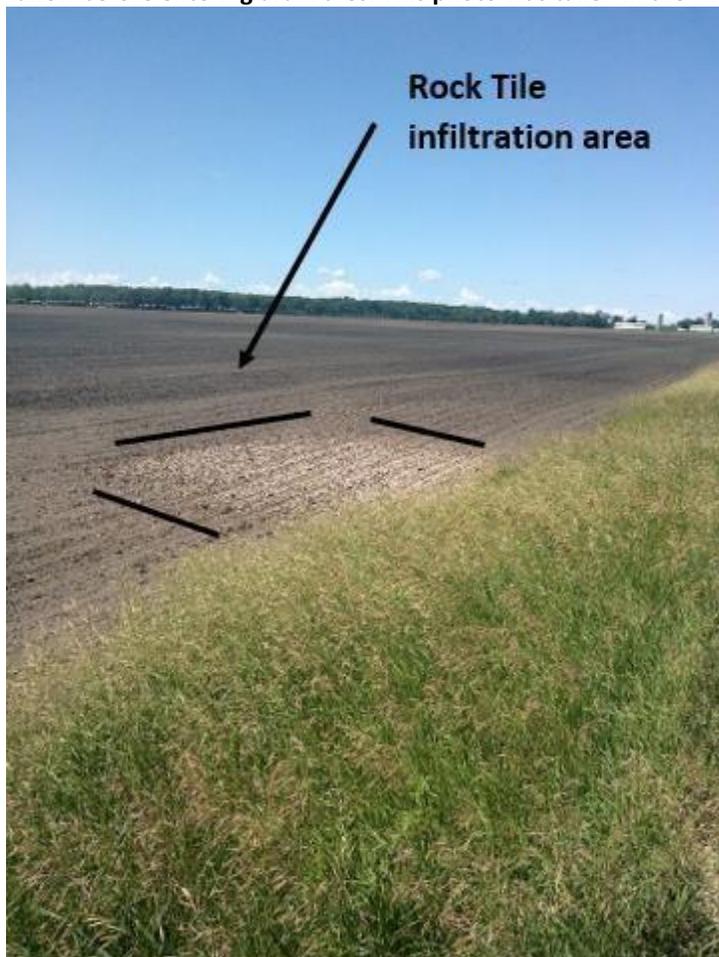
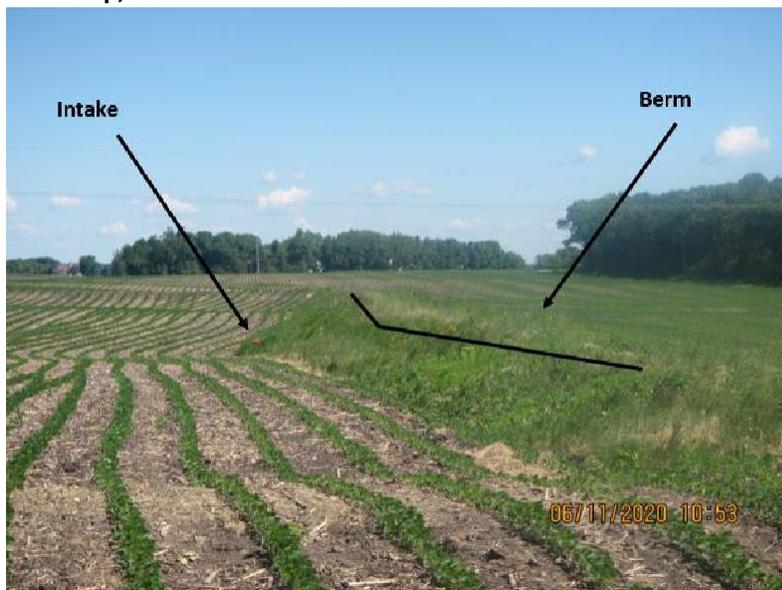


Figure 42. WASCObS are most effective in soils that have enough clay content to allow for compaction that holds through heavy rain events. They are popular with farmers in this area because they help keep topsoil on the land, and can be farmed around, thus minimizing the loss of usable land for crops. Photo taken in the Marysville Township, TwelveMile Creek HUC-12 070102040605.



4.3 Protection considerations and approaches

Protection of waters that are not yet impaired is a critical strategy to maintaining watershed health. It costs many times more from both a financial and time perspective to attempt to restore a lake or stream that has become impaired than it does to protect a water before it becomes impaired, and the success of restoration efforts are never guaranteed. For example, when the Pine River WRAPS was completed in 2017, it was estimated by a consultant that it would cost \$64,305,498 to fully protect all of the 435 lakes in the watershed, or \$147,828 per lake, while at the same time, a consultant working on the SFCR Watershed TMDL estimated \$1.89 billion to restore the 23 lakes identified as impaired in that WRAPS cycle, or \$78,260,869 per lake; over 500 times the cost of merely protecting the lakes in the Pine River Watershed.

Deciding which lakes or streams to protect, however, can be complicated. There are generally three high-level categories of waters that fall under the protection umbrella: waters that are relatively pristine and undeveloped and are protected to be kept that way, waters that have been hovering around the standard for impairment for a substantial time and need to be improved enough to be taken out of danger of impairment, and waters that have been trending downward toward the impairment threshold and will become impaired if action is not taken. Addressing all three categories have their own benefits and challenges.

Pristine waters, for example, are often located in relatively undeveloped areas, and typically the conditions in the drainage area of such lakes and streams are difficult to improve on. Most BMPs are designed to mimic natural conditions, and do not improve on them. Thus, the best strategy in these areas is often to leave them undeveloped, which is not always a preferred approach by local entities looking to increase tax base.

Waters that have hovered near the impairment threshold are often a result of land use from which impacts have stabilized. They will have periods of higher parameter levels, and periods where the levels are lower. These are often fairly cost effective to address, as some basic land use improvements or BMPs can potentially bring contaminant levels down. There is also a risk, however, of spending money to protect a water that ultimately becomes impaired anyway, and it can be difficult to justify spending money to improve a water that has shown no indication of deteriorating enough to become impaired.

Waters trending down over a period of time are complicated, because assessing baseline levels of contamination at the time of implementation of a practice is often done without consideration of how much worse water quality will get before the implementation efforts can begin to show a positive effect. Thus, even if implementation efforts have a positive result, a trend line that wasn't projected sufficiently into the future (to show where water quality would have been had action not been taken) may actually be perceived as having no effect, or even as having a negative one.

During the recent WRAPS process, a group of local and state staff with water quality expertise met to discuss water bodies that had been assessed in the NFCRW during the most recent cycle. This "Professional Judgement Group" identified 219 total water bodies that had been assessed, including 110 streams and 109 lakes. Of these water bodies, 64 streams and 33 lakes had sufficient data to classify them as "unimpaired" by the group. Eight of these water bodies were identified as "vulnerable" to future impairment, and are listed below in Table 14.

Table 14. Water bodies identified as vulnerable to impairment.

| WID | WATERBODY_NAME | LOC_DESC | VULNERABLE_STATUS |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 07010204-509 | Eagle Creek | Unnamed cr to N Fk Crow R | AQL |
| 07010204-581 | County Ditch 7 (County Ditch 37) | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | AQL, AQR |
| 07010204-700 | County Ditch 36 | CD 38 to Sedan Bk | AQL |
| 27-0200-00 | Rattail | 1 MI S OF ROCKFORD | AQR |
| 47-0014-00 | Spencer | | AQR |
| 47-0050-00 | Manuella | 2 MI SW OF DARWIN | AQL |
| 86-0017-00 | Uhl | | AQR |
| 86-0119-00 | Sullivan | BUFFALO | AQR |

Protection lakes

To take the process a step further, the WRAPS team opted to select five lakes for lake protection studies. These lakes are not technically impaired or, in the case of Lake Koronis, not ready for a TMDL because a stressor has not yet been identified for an impairment. For these lakes, a nutrient reduction target was set, and possible BMPs were chosen specific to each lakeshed to achieve those reductions.

The NFCRW Lake Protection Report (<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws4-92p.pdf>) was developed by the MPCA staff and a summary is included below, including 2-page summaries for each lake. These lakes are a high priority for local partners to protect in order to maintain the high-water quality conditions. These five lakes are referred to as “protection lakes” in this report and were selected based on a variety of factors: high recreational use, recent trends of declining transparency, water quality that is close to the state standards, and/or development pressures (Table 15).

Table 15. List of high priority protection lakes in NFCRW.

| Lake name | Lake ID | County | Designated use class | Reason for high protection priority |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| Grove | 61-0023-00 | Pope | 2B, 3C | Trend of declining transparency Headwaters of the NFCR |
| Koronis | 73-0200-02 | Stearns | 2B, 3C | Fluctuating water quality Fish assemblage impairment Significant community and economic importance in the area; high recreational use |
| Calhoun ^a | 34-0062-00 | Kandiyohi | 2B, 3C | Fluctuating water quality Planned housing development |
| Minnie-Belle | 47-0119-00 | Meeker | 2B, 3C | Vulnerable fish communities ^b Headwaters of Lake Washington, another protection lake |
| Washington | 47-0046-00 | Meeker | 2B, 3C | Significant community and economic importance to the cities of Darwin and Dassel |

a. Lake Calhoun has an aquatic consumption impairment due to high levels of mercury in fish tissue. The mercury TMDL for Lake Calhoun was approved as part of the *Minnesota Statewide Mercury TMDL* (MPCA 2007).

b. Reference: North Fork Crow River Watershed Water Assessment and Trends Update (MPCA 2020)

The ultimate goal is to maintain or improve water quality in the protection lakes. To achieve this, individual water quality goals for each lake are presented. The water quality goal for each lake (except for Lake Koronis) is a 5% reduction in TP concentration in the lake; the Lake Koronis goal is a 9% reduction in P concentration

(Table 16, Table 17). These concentration goals are translated into P load reduction goals, which range from 8% to 12%. The MPCA and local partner staff selected these modest P reduction goals to help protect the lakes from degradation. The watershed P load reductions needed to meet the lake P concentration goals and the expected corresponding lake chl-*a* concentrations and Secchi depth transparencies were estimated with a lake model (Table 16). The primary P loads to the protection lakes are from nonpoint source watershed runoff (mostly from agricultural lands), septic systems, internal loading, and atmospheric deposition.

Table 16. Water quality summary and targets.

| Lake | TP (µg/L) | | Chl- <i>a</i> (µg/L) | | Secchi (m) | |
|--------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | Observed | Target | Observed | Target | Observed | Target |
| Grove | 31 | 30 | 10 | 9 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Koronis | 33 | 30 | 17 | 16 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Calhoun | 27 | 26 | 10 | 9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Minnie-Belle | 17 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Washington | 29 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 1.2 | 1.3 |

Table 17. Summary of existing and target loads.

| Lake | Existing load (lb/yr) | Target load (lb/yr) | Target P load reduction (lb/yr) | Target P load reduction (%) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Grove | 1,248 | 1,136 | 112 | 9 |
| Koronis | 16,834 | 14,749 | 2,085 | 12 |
| Calhoun | 678 | 619 | 59 | 9 |
| Minnie-Belle | 1,520 | 1,380 | 140 | 9 |
| Washington | 5,135 | 4,699 | 436 | 8 |

For each lake, an implementation scenario (Table 18) was developed to illustrate an example combination of BMPs that collectively could achieve the P load reduction targets (Table 17). For each protection lake, local partner staff provided a set of BMPs that are most applicable to the lake watershed. The example implementation scenarios include an annual estimate of cost-share dollars needed to incentivize adoption of the practice. The costs do not take into account design and construction oversight or operation and maintenance costs. The implementation scenario illustrates the approximate level of effort needed to achieve the P reduction targets, but other combinations of BMPs may achieve the same goals. The scenarios should be adapted based on factors such as local knowledge about sources, interested landowners, available funding, etc. Information is provided for each protection lake for local partner staff to develop alternative implementation scenarios. As BMP implementation progresses and new implementation options arise, alternative implementation scenarios will allow local partner staff to evaluate progress made towards achieving the load reduction goals.

Table 18. Example implementation scenario summaries.

| Lake name | BMP name | Cropland area treated by BMP (ac) | TP load reduction (lb/yr) | Cost to incentivize (\$/yr) |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Grove | Alternative tile intakes | 537 | 75 | 1,252 |
| | Restore tiled wetlands | 171 | 19 | 5,249 |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>708</i> | <i>94</i> | <i>6,501</i> |
| Koronis | Alternative tile intakes | 661 | 198 | 1,541 |
| | Restore tiled wetlands | 108 | 25 | 3,311 |
| | WASCOBs ^a | 62 | 25 | 3,058 |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>831</i> | <i>248</i> | <i>7,910</i> |
| Calhoun | Alternative tile intakes | 356 | 32 | 828 |
| | Restore tiled wetlands | 57 | 4 | 1,755 |
| | WASCOBs | 33 | 4 | 1,644 |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>446</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>4,227</i> |
| Minnie-Belle | Restore tiled wetlands | 22 | 14 | 661 |
| | Corn and soybeans with cover crop | 114 | 42 | 4,311 |
| | Conservation cover perennials | 13 | 14 | 1,275 |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>148</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>6,247</i> |
| Washington | Alternative tile intakes | 262 | 171 | 611 |
| | Restore tiled wetlands | 43 | 21 | 1,308 |
| | WASCOBs | 24 | 21 | 1,208 |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>329</i> | <i>213</i> | <i>3,127</i> |

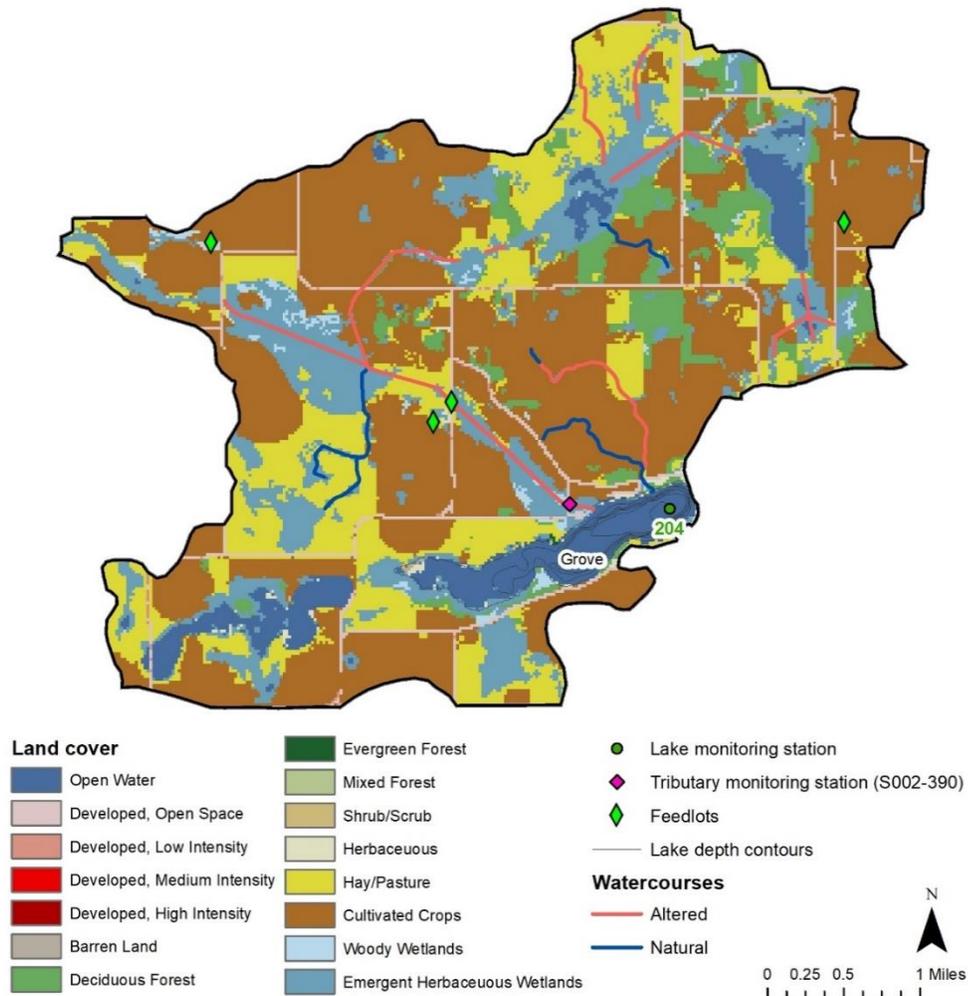
a. WASCOB: water and sediment control basin

Lake protection study summaries

Grove Lake Protection Summary

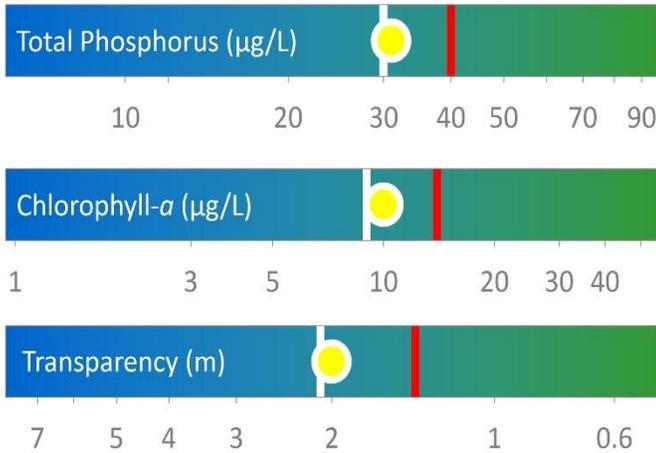
Grove Lake is at the headwaters of the NFCR and has experienced a decline in transparency over recent years. Land cover in the watershed is approximately 50% cropland, with substantial areas of grassland, pasture, and wetlands. There are no cities in the watershed, and development is heaviest along the lake's shoreline. Many of the watercourses are altered. There are three registered feedlots in the Grove Lake Watershed, with over 150 cattle and over 3,000 swine.

The western half of the lake is shallow and often has nuisance aquatic vegetation, which can compromise summer fishing and recreational boating. The eastern half of the lake is deeper and has greater water clarity. The fishery includes walleye, largemouth bass, and northern pike, with limited panfishing opportunities.

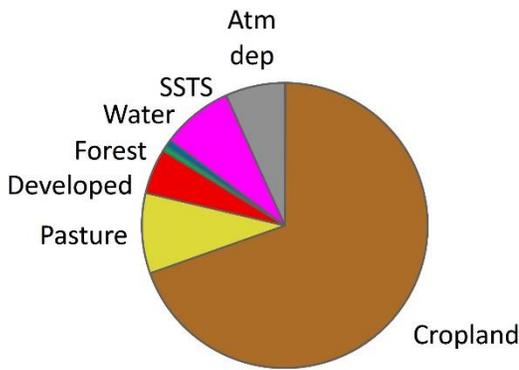


Load Reduction Goals Phosphorus Sources Water Quality

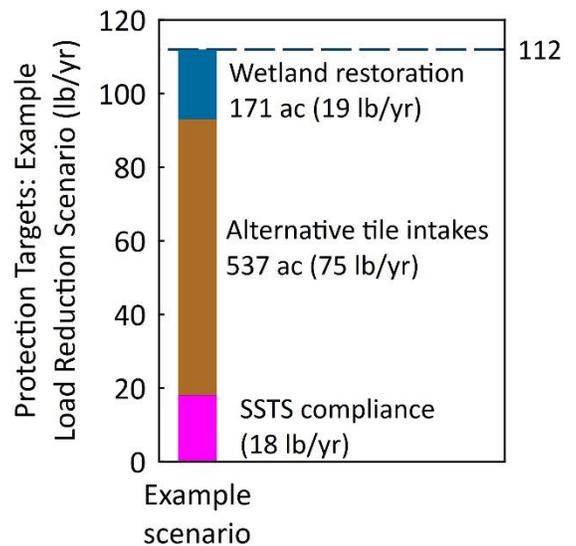
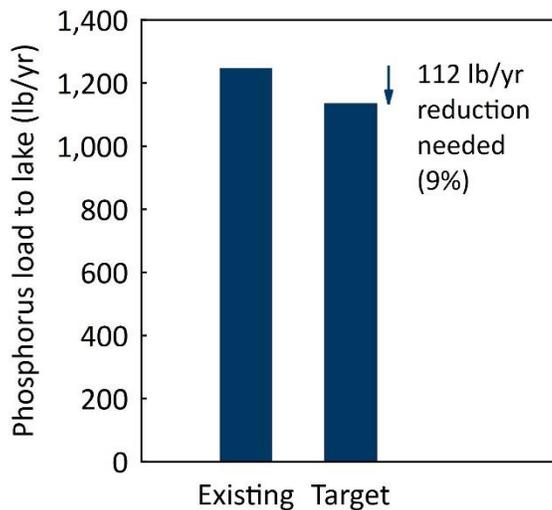
Grove Lake water quality
Existing (yellow circle), state standards (red line), and protection goals (white line)



Grove Lake meets state water quality standards and is a high priority for local partners and the state to protect. Water quality protection goals are a 5% reduction in lake phosphorus concentration and the expected changes in chl-*a* (which measures algae growth) and water transparency.



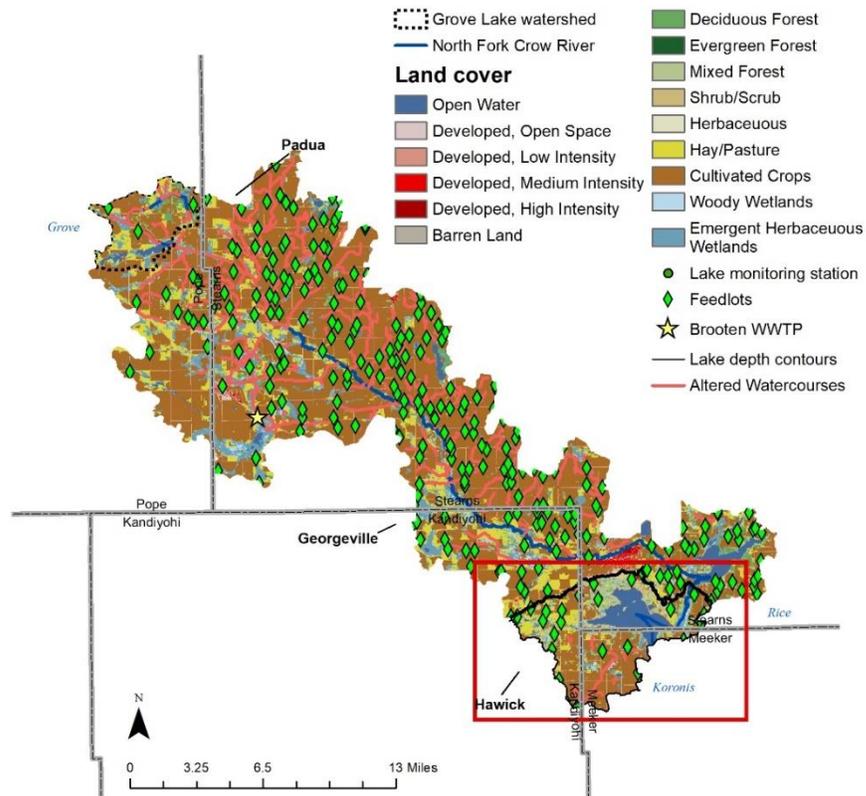
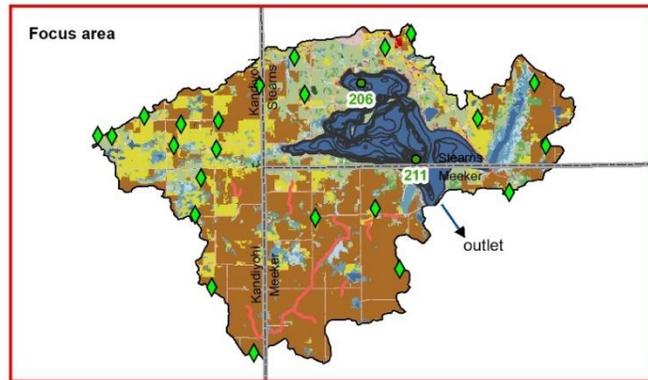
The majority of the phosphorus loading to Grove Lake is from cropland runoff. Other sources of phosphorus include runoff from pasture and developed areas, SSTS, and atmospheric deposition.



The example implementation scenario includes 100% SSTS compliance and BMPs on 708 acres of cropland, or 16% of the watershed's cropland area. The estimated annual cost to incentivize the cropland BMPs is \$6,501.

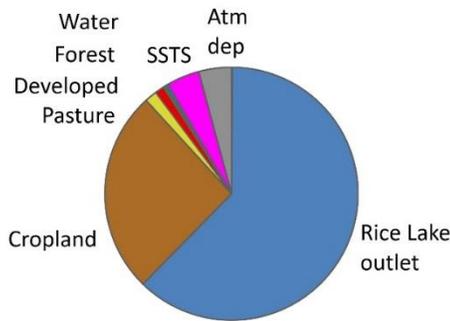
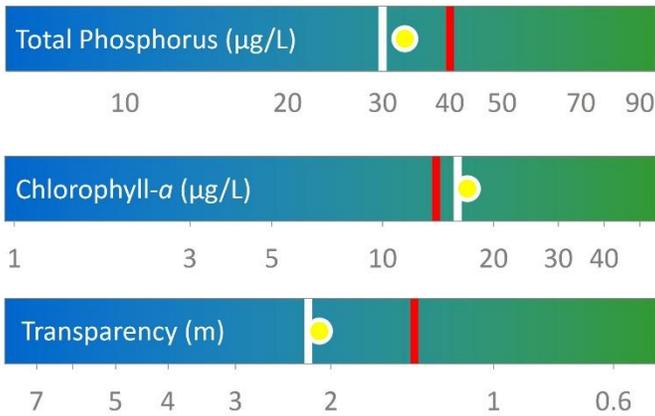
Lake Koronis Protection Summary

Lake Koronis is along the flow path of the NFCR, which enters Lake Koronis downstream of Rice Lake. Rice Lake’s aquatic recreation use is impaired due to high P, and a P load reduction of 53% is needed for Rice Lake to meet its lake water quality standard. The protection evaluation focuses on the portion of the watershed that is downstream of the Rice Lake outlet, referred to here as the “focus area.” Land cover in the entire watershed is approximately 65% cropland, with substantial areas of grassland, pasture, wetlands, and open water. A majority of the lake shoreline is developed. Many of the streams in the watershed have been hydrologically altered. There are 23 registered feedlots in the focus area, with primarily cattle and turkey.



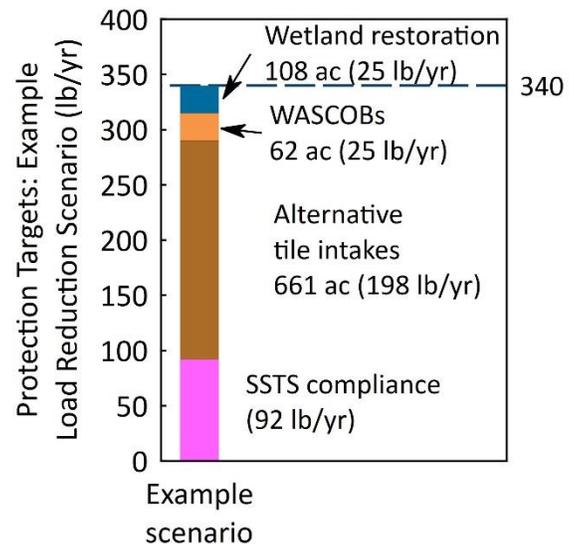
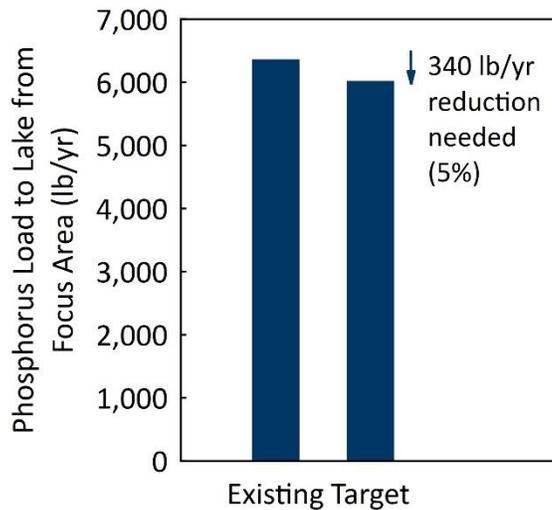
Load Reduction Goals Phosphorus Sources Water Quality

Lake Koronis water quality
Existing (yellow circle), state standards (red line), and protection goals (white line)



Lake Koronis meets state water quality standards overall, but on average the chl-*a* concentration exceeds the state chl-*a* criteria. The lake is a high priority for local partners and the state to protect. Water quality protection goals are a 9% reduction in lake phosphorus concentration and the expected changes in chl-*a* (which measures algae growth) and water transparency.

The majority of the phosphorus loading to Lake Koronis is from the Rice Lake Watershed, followed by cropland runoff in the Lake Koronis focus area. Other sources of phosphorus include runoff from pasture and developed areas, SSTS, and atmospheric deposition.

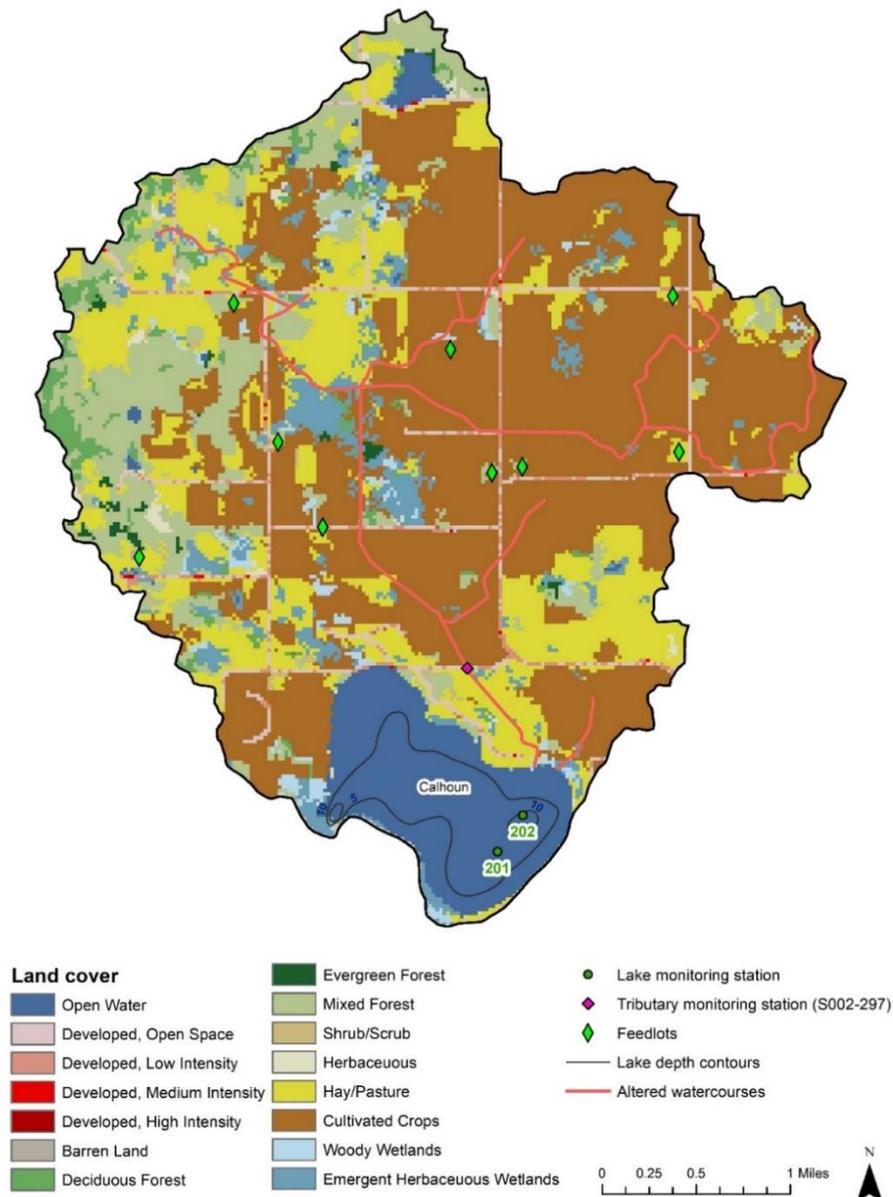


The example implementation scenario includes 100% SSTS compliance and BMPs on 831 acres of cropland in the focus area, or 8% of the focus area's cropland. The estimated annual cost to incentivize the cropland BMPs is \$7,910.

Lake Calhoun Protection Summary

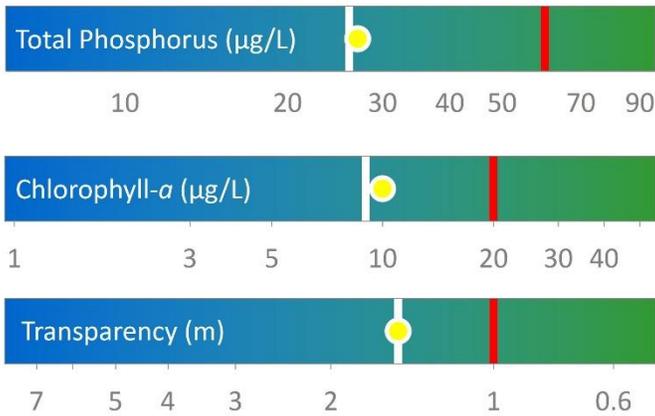
The Lake Calhoun Watershed is located in the central-northwest part of the NFCRW. Land cover in the watershed is approximately 50% cropland, with substantial areas of grassland, pasture, and forest. There are no cities in the watershed, and development is heaviest along the lake’s north and east shoreline. Many of the watercourses are altered. There are eight registered feedlots in the Lake Calhoun Watershed, with approximately 460 registered cattle.

Bulrush and cattails are present along the western and southern portions of the lake. Submergent vegetation such as northern milfoil, muskgrass, filamentous algae, water moss, and various pondweed species can be dense. The invasive species Eurasian watermilfoil was first found in Lake Calhoun in 2010, mostly near the Middle Fork Crow River inlet. Zebra mussels, another invasive species, are also present in the lake. Lake Calhoun is a popular bluegill and northern pike fishery.

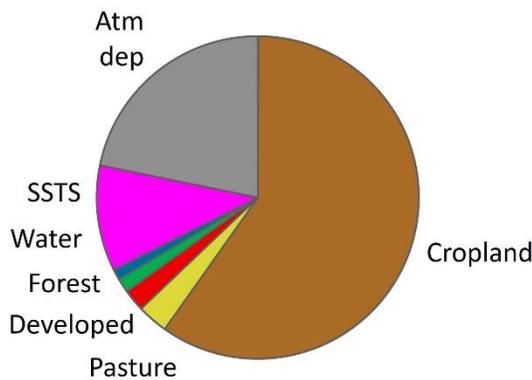


Load Reduction Goals Phosphorus Sources Water Quality

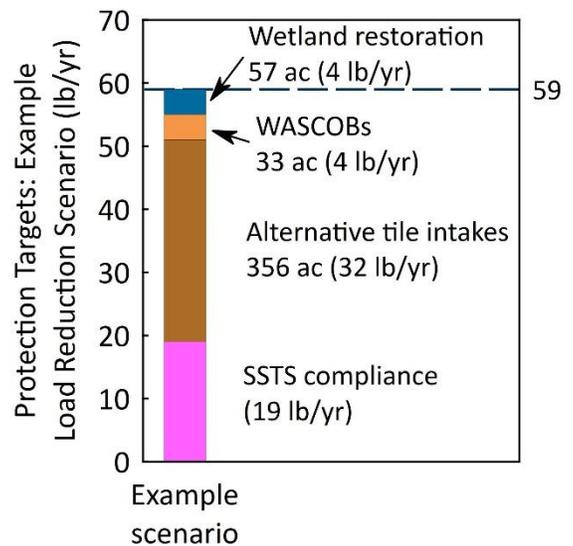
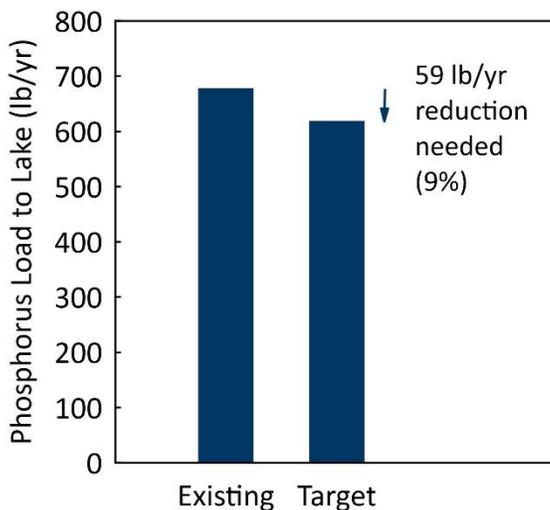
Lake Calhoun water quality
Existing (yellow circle), state standards (red line), and protection goals (white line)



Lake Calhoun meets state water quality standards and is a high priority for local partners and the state to protect. Water quality protection goals are a 5% reduction in lake phosphorus concentration and the expected changes in chl-*a* (which measures algae growth) and water transparency.



The majority of the phosphorus loading to Lake Calhoun is from cropland runoff. Other sources of phosphorus include runoff from pasture and developed areas, SSTS, and atmospheric deposition.

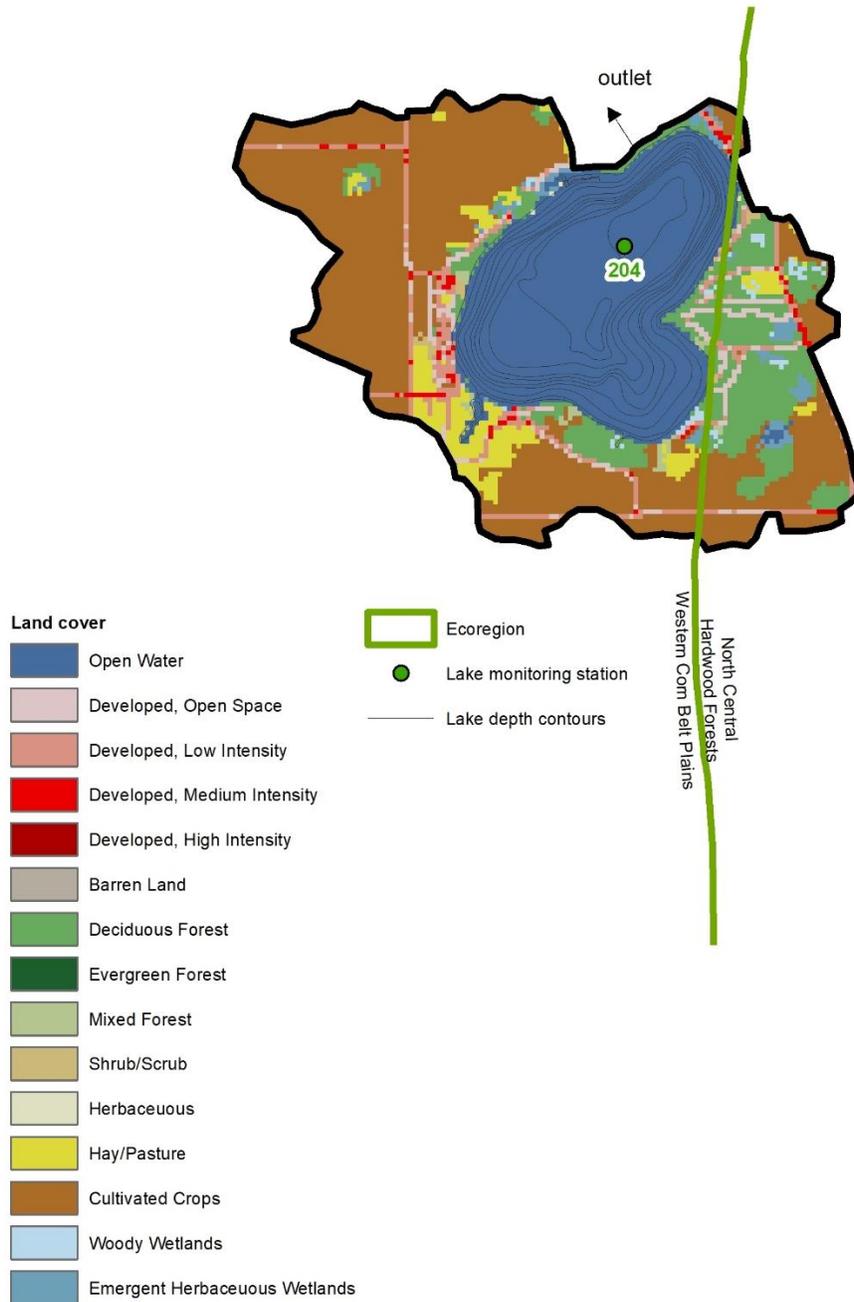


The example implementation scenario includes 100% SSTS compliance and BMPs on 446 acres of cropland, or 13% of the watershed's cropland area. The estimated annual cost to incentivize the cropland BMPs is \$4,227.

Lake Minnie-Belle Protection Summary

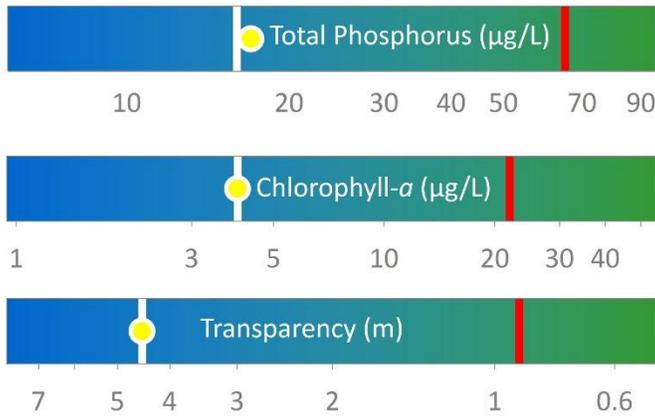
Lake Minnie-Belle is located the south-central portion of the NFCRW and has the highest water quality of the five protection lakes highlighted in the WRAPS. Land cover in the watershed is approximately 58% cropland, with substantial areas of grassland, pasture, developed areas, and forest and shrub. There are no cities in the watershed, and development is heaviest along the lake’s shoreline. Many of the watercourses are altered.

The lake has a high native aquatic plant species diversity relative to other lakes in the region. Although the invasive species curly-leaf pondweed was found in the lake, it did not form single-species beds.

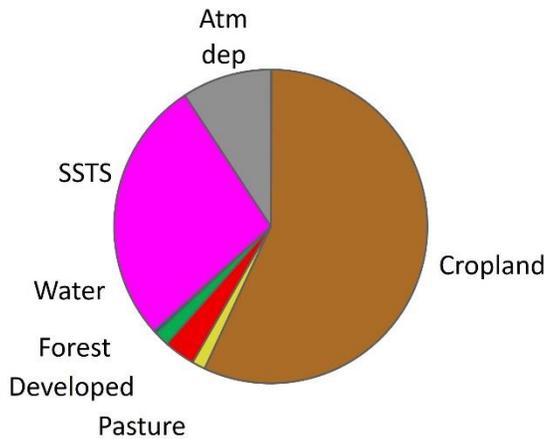


Load Reduction Goals Phosphorus Sources Water Quality

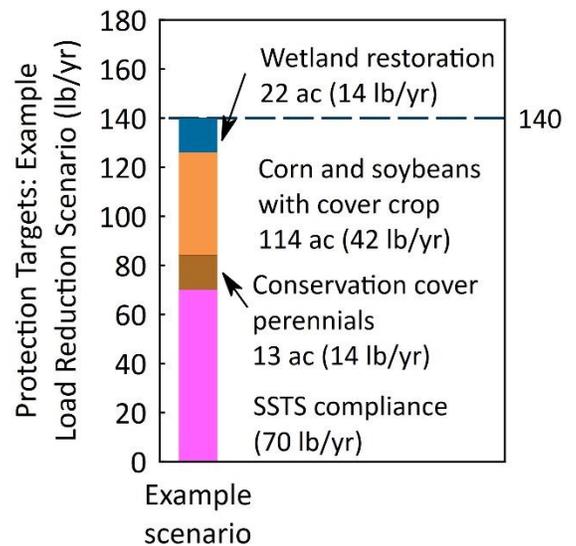
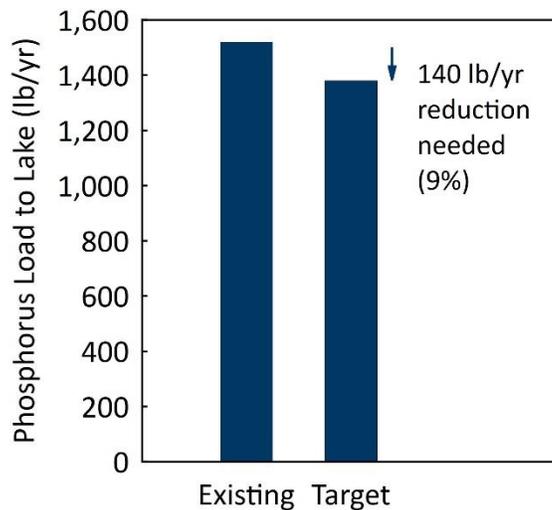
Lake Minnie-Belle water quality
Existing (yellow circle), state standards (red line), and protection goals (white line)



Lake Minnie-Belle meets state water quality standards and is a high priority for local partners and the state to protect. Water quality protection goals are a 5% reduction in lake phosphorus concentration and the expected changes in chl- a (which measures algae growth) and water transparency.



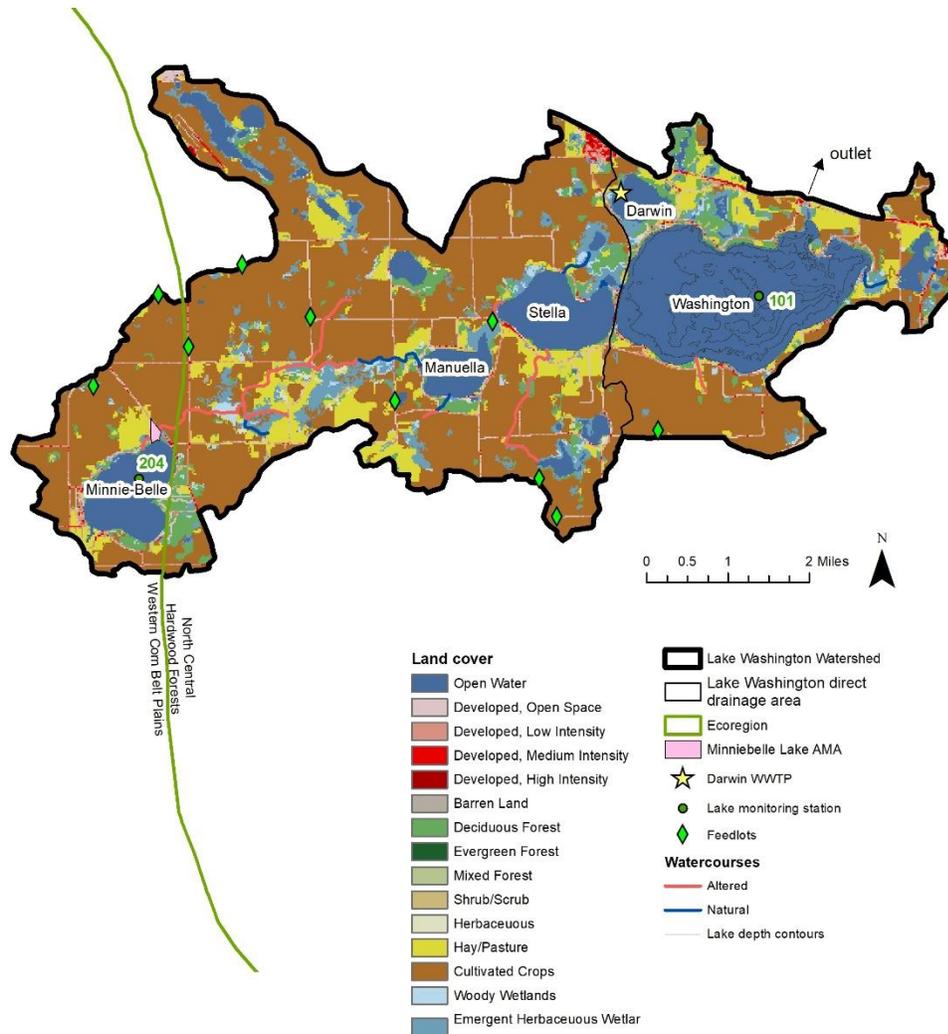
The majority of the phosphorus loading to Lake Minnie-Belle is from cropland runoff. Other sources of phosphorus include SSTS and atmospheric deposition.



The example implementation scenario includes 100% SSTS compliance and BMPs on 148 acres of cropland in the watershed, or 19% of the watershed's cropland area. The estimated annual cost to incentivize the cropland BMPs is \$6,247.

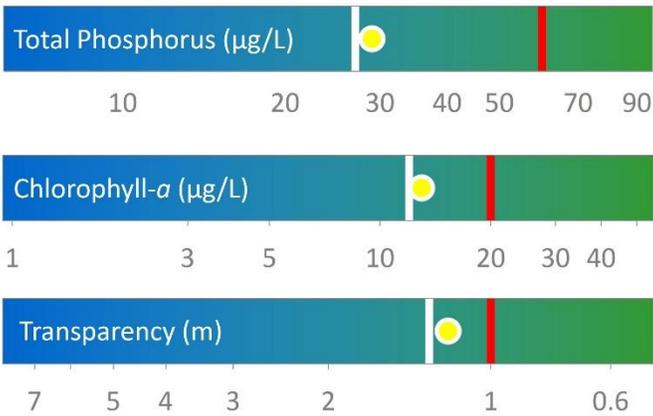
Lake Washington Protection Summary

Lake Washington is located in the south-central portion of the NFCRW approximately seven miles downstream of Lake Minnie-Belle. Sucker Creek, the outlet of Lake Minnie-Belle, flows through Manuella Lake and Lake Stella before entering Lake Washington. Because of Lake Stella's high water quality, the protection evaluation focuses on the portion of the watershed that is downstream of the Lake Stella outlet, referred to here as the "direct drainage area." Land cover in the entire watershed is approximately 57% cropland, with substantial areas of grassland, pasture, wetlands, and open water. Portions of the cities of Darwin and Dassel are in the watershed, with additional development along the lake's shoreline. Darwin WWTP discharges to Lake Darwin in the direct drainage area. There are 10 registered feedlots in the watershed, but only one in the direct drainage area.

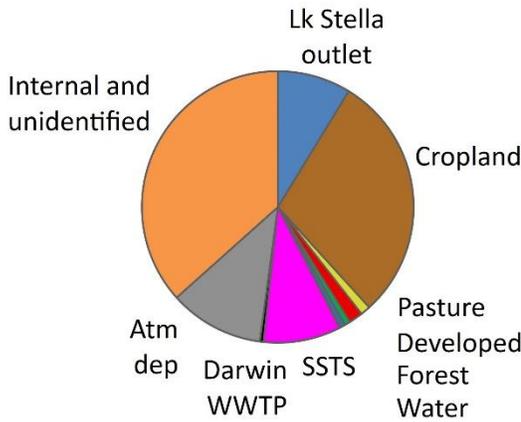


Load Reduction Goals Phosphorus Sources Water Quality

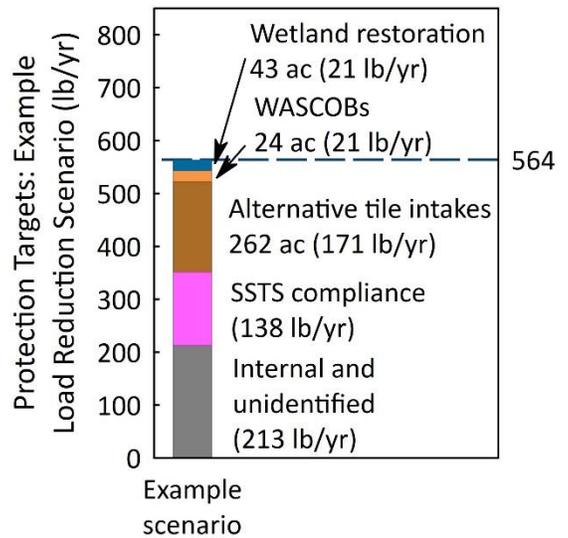
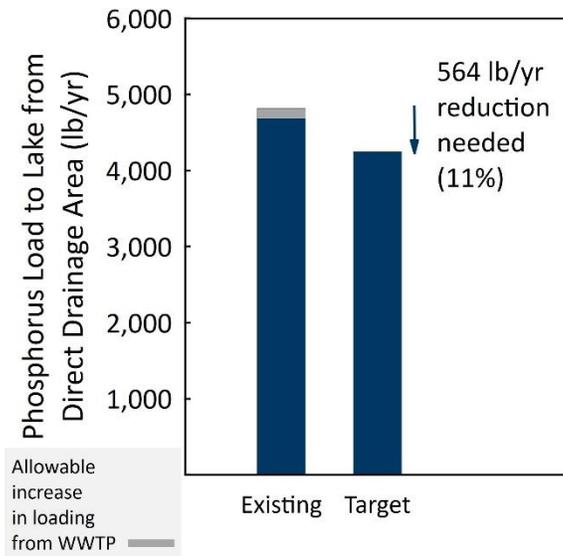
Lake Washington water quality
Existing (yellow circle), state standards (red line), and protection goals (white line)



Lake Washington meets state water quality standards and is a high priority for local partners and the state to protect. Water quality protection goals are a 5% reduction in lake phosphorus concentration and the expected changes in chl-*a* (which measures algae growth) and water transparency.



The majority of the phosphorus loading to Lake Washington is from cropland runoff and internal load. Other sources are from the Lake Stella outlet, SSTS, and atmospheric deposition.



The example implementation scenario includes 100% SSTS compliance and BMPs on 329 acres of cropland in the direct drainage area, or 18% of the direct drainage area's cropland. The estimated annual cost to incentivize the cropland BMPs is \$3,127.

4.4 NFCR Water Quality Trading Pilot Project

In 2021 the MPCA, BWSR, and the Minnesota Department of Agriculture initiated a pilot project aimed at working with local partners within the NFCRW to support the development of water quality trading projects within the watershed. The purpose of this project was to discuss water quality trading opportunities with NPDES/SDS permittees, local resource managers, and agricultural producers within the watershed, to better understand the challenges in identifying and developing trade proposals, and identify how state agencies and local partners can work together and provide the tools and resources necessary to yield positive results (i.e. make local connections, identify innovative solutions, and partner in water quality trading opportunities). The [Water Quality Trading Pilot Project - North Fork Crow River Watershed Final Report \(state.mn.us\)](https://state.mn.us) provides a summary of the project, the feedback received, and recommendations for the tools, processes, and/or resources needed for the state agencies to provide support to water quality trading projects in Minnesota.

4.5 Clean Water Act Section 319 Grants

There are currently three Clean Water Act Section 319 Small Watersheds Focus Program grants active in the NFCRW. The grant program was developed to provide a long-term roadmap at a small watershed scale to support comprehensive implementation to address nonpoint source pollution loading by local government units, supported by EPA funding.

The three subwatersheds that have been accepted into the Section 319 grant program are:

- The NFCRWD for upgrades and storage in the headwaters ditch systems of JD1, CD32, and CD7 to help reduce impairments in the downstream lakes of Rice and Koronis.
- The MFCRWD for city stormwater improvements with the cities of New London and Spicer, and upstream ditch systems of CD 37, JD3, for impairment reductions to the Middle fork Crow River and Nest and Green lakes.
- The Wright County SWCD for restoration and protection measures within the Twelve Mile Creek HUC-12 watershed.

These federally sourced grants require the development and implementation of detailed work plans with associated reductions, which will add to both the understanding of the issues facing this area of the state, and require collaboration of multiple stakeholders to achieve the goals set forth in these work plans. The work plans are developed in part by local partners and in part by the MPCA staff. The goal for each watershed is that after up to 16 years (four grant cycles) of implementation there will be clear positive results shown for water quality in these subwatersheds, which will provide new data and learning that can be applied to other areas of the NFCRW and other watershed of the state in the future.

5. Ongoing water monitoring efforts

MPCA-led monitoring

In addition to LGU monitoring activities, the MPCA's WPLMN has four long term monitoring stations within this watershed, they are: the NFCR near Paynesville (S002-356), the MFCR near Manannah (S004-421), the NFCR near Cokato (S001-517), and the NFCR near Rockford above the confluence with the SFCR (S001-256). The MPCA's WPLMN measures and compares data on pollutant loads from Minnesota's rivers and streams and tracks water quality trends. WPLMN data is used to assist with assessing impaired waters, watershed modeling, determining pollutant source contributions, developing watershed and water quality reports, and measuring the effectiveness of water quality restoration efforts. Data are collected along major river main stems, at major watershed (i.e., HUC-8) outlets to major rivers, and in several subwatersheds. This long-term monitoring program began in 2007.

The MPCA IWM, including biological and water chemistry monitoring, occurs every 10 years, having been performed in 2007-2008, 20017-2018. The next round of IWM is slated for 2028-2029.

LGU-led monitoring

Monitoring efforts of water bodies in the NFCRW varies among LGUs (see table below). The majority of lake monitoring in the NFCRW are sampled by volunteers from lake associations; rivers and streams are primarily monitored by the local watershed districts.

LGU partners look at annual average and long-term trends, as well as Minnesota's Impaired Waters List, to determine any changing conditions to help focus future data needs or gauge BMP effectiveness. The main criteria for determining pollutant reduction and restoration needs are based off the state standards and from Minnesota's Impaired Waters List. The effectiveness of monitoring is crucial for planning as you cannot accurately manage what you do not measure.

It is the intent of the implementing organizations in this watershed to make steady progress in terms of pollutant reduction. However, it is also understood that in situations where water quality has trended rapidly downward and/or for a significant period of time, it is likely unrealistic to expect to see immediate improvement in water quality. In such cases, a flattening or slowing of the downward trend may be considered a success for the first 7 to 10 years after implementation work begins in that area. This is a general guideline. Factors that may mean slower progress include limits in funding or landowner acceptance, challenging fixes (e.g., unstable bluffs and ravines, invasive species), and unfavorable climatic factors. Conversely, there may be faster progress for some impaired waters, especially where high-impact fixes are slated to occur.

LGU partners that make up the Technical Advisory Committee of the NFCRW's 1W1P efforts will use monitoring data for future strategies, project scenarios, and modeling efforts for protection and restoration efforts. LGUs have a goal to increase the volunteer monitoring support base to increase water data collected and to improve watershed connections and education among volunteers. LGUs also will look for opportunities to be more involved with IWM and other monitoring efforts with the DNR and MPCA).

Table 19. Lists the NFCRW water bodies being monitored from 1W1P members or with assistance of volunteers, with sample ID location and parameters. All specific parameters data for each monitoring station ID can be seen by using the MPCAs Surface Water Data webpage <https://webapp.pca.state.mn.us/surface-water/search>.

| Water body | Water body Type | County | ID# | Monitor | Secchi | TP | Chl- <i>a</i> | TSS | DO | Temp | TKN | <i>E. coli</i> | PH |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|----------------|-----------|
| Grove Lk outlet | Stream | Pope | S002-391 | NFCRWD | Y | Y | | Y | Y | | | | Y |
| JD1 Br 12 | Ditch | Stearns | S008-972 | NFCRWD | y | y | | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| NFCR/ Hwy 27 | River | Stearns | S002-383 | NFCRWD | y | y | | y | y | y | Y | y | y |
| NFCR/ Hwy 19 | River | Stearns | S002-027 | NFCRWD | y | y | | y | y | y | y | y | y |
| NFCR/Paynesville | River | Stearns | S002-356 | NFCRWD/ WPLMN | y | y | | y | y | y | y | | y |
| NFCR/365th | River | Meeker | S005-564 | NFCRWD | y | y | | y | y | y | y | | y |
| CD 32 | Ditch | Stearns | S002-381 | NFCRWD | y | | | | y | | | y | y |
| CD 7 | Ditch | Stearns | S002-386 | NFCRWD | y | | | | y | y | | y | y |
| CD 5 | Ditch | Stearns | S001-943 | NFCRWD | y | | | | y | y | | y | y |
| Pirz Lake | Lake | Stearns | 73-0144-00-203 | NFCRWD, Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Rice Lake | Lake | Stearns | 73-0196-00-203, 73-0196-00-209 | NFCRWD, Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Lake Koronis | Lake | Stearns/Meeker | 73-0200-02-211, 73-0200-02-206 | NFCRWD, Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Grove Lake | Lake | Pope | 61-0023-00-204 | NFCRWD, Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Arville | Lake | Meeker | 47-0023-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | y | | |
| Collinwood | Lake | Meeker/Wright | 86-0293-00-101, 86-0293-00-201 | Volunteer | Y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Round Lake | Lake | Meeker | 47-0102-00-101 | Volunteer | Y 2017, 2011, 2010 only | Y 2017, 2011, 2010 only | Y 2017, 2011, 2010 only | | Y 2017, 2011, 2010 only | | | | |
| Spring Lake | Lake | Meeker | 47-0032-00-201, 47-0032-00-202 | Volunteer | Y | | | | 2017 only | | | | 2017 only |
| Stella | Lake | Meeker | 47-0068-00-202, 47-0068-00-206 | Volunteer | y | 2017 only | 2017 only | | | | | | |
| Washington | Lake | Meeker | 47-0046-00-209, 47-0046-00-101, 47-0046-00-207, 47-0046-00-208, 47-0046-00-205 | Volunteer | Y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Wolf | Lake | Meeker | 47-0016-00-201 | Volunteer | Y | Y | Y | Not since 2018 CROW | | | | | |

| Water body | Water body Type | County | ID# | Monitor | Secchi | TP | Chl- <i>a</i> | TSS | DO | Temp | TKN | <i>E. coli</i> | PH |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|----------------|--------------|
| Big Swan | Lake | Meeker | 47-0038-00-202, 47-0038-00-201, S002-022, S004-558 | Volunteer | Y | y | y | y | | | | | |
| Dunns | Lake | Meeker | 47-0082-00-201 | Volunteer | N | 2000 only | | | 2018 only | | | | 2018 only |
| Richardson | Lake | Meeker | 47-0088-00-201 | Volunteer | Y | 2000 only | | | 2018 only | | | | |
| Lake Francis | Lake | Meeker/ Wright | 47-0002-00-202 | Volunteer | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | |
| Lake Jennie | Lake | Meeker | 47-0015-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Long Lake-Dassel | Lake | Meeker | 47-0026-00-203 | Volunteer | Not since 2011 | Not since 2011 | Not since 2011 | | 2017 only | | | | 2017 only |
| Long lake-Grove City | Lake | Meeker | 47-0177-00-202 | Volunteer | y | | | | 2018 only | | | | 2018 only |
| Manuella | Lake | Meeker | 47-0050-00-201 | Volunteer | y | 2018 only | 2018 only | | 2018/17 only | | | | 2018/17 only |
| Minnie Belle | Lake | Meeker | 47-0119-00-204 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Ripley | Lake | Meeker | 47-0134-02-203 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| West Lake Sylvia | Lake | Wright | 86-0279-00-101, 86-0279-00-204, 86-0279-00-206, 86-0279-00-211 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| East Lake Sylvia | Lake | Wright | 86-0289-00-101, 86-0289-00-204, 86-0289-00-205, 86-0289-00-201, 86-0289-00-205 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Moose | Lake | Wright | 86-0271-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | Lake | Wright | 86-0011-00-101 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Pulaski | Lake | Wright | 86-0053-02-204, 86-0053-02-102 | Volunteer | Y | Not since 2013 | Not since 2013 | | 2017 only | | | | 2017 only |
| Maple | Lake | Wright | 86-0134-03-201, 86-0134-01-203, 86-0134-01-206 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| John | Lake | Wright | 86-0288-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Mary | Lake | Wright | 86-0193-00-201 | Volunteer/Wright SWCD | y | y | y | | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 | | 2022 |
| French | Lake | Wright | 86-0273-00-202 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Waverly | Lake | Wright | 86-0114-00-203 | Volunteer/Wright SWCD | y | y | y | | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 | | 2022 |
| Little Waverly | Lake | Wright | 86-0106-00-201, 86-0106-00-202 | Wright SWCD | Has not been sampled since 2011 except for once in 2017 | Resume 2022 | Resume 2022 | Resume 2022 | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 | | 2022 |
| Beebe | Lake | Wright | 86-0023-00-204, 86-0023-00-205, 86-0023-00-206 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |

| Water body | Water body Type | County | ID# | Monitor | Secchi | TP | Chl- <i>a</i> | TSS | DO | Temp | TKN | <i>E. coli</i> | PH |
|---|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----|------------------|------|-----|----------------|-----------|
| Martha | Lake | Wright | 86-0009-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Brooks | Lake | Wright | 86-0264-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Granite | Lake | Wright | 86-0217-00-202 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | | | | | |
| Ramsey | Lake | Wright | 86-0120-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | 2018 only | | | | 2018 only |
| Dean | Lake | Wright | 86-0041-00-101 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | 2017 only | | | | 2017 only |
| Ann | Lake | Wright | 86-0190-00-201 | Volunteer | y | y | y | | 2017 & 2016 only | | | | |
| Wright SWCD does not monitor any of the ditch systems in the county | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0066-00-204 | MFCRWD/Volunteer | y | y | y | y | | | | | |
| George | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0142-00-204 | MFCRWD/Volunteer | y | y | y | y | | | | | |
| Nest | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0154-00-205 | MFCRWD | y | y | y | y | y | y | | | y |
| Elkhorn | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0019-00-201 | MFCRWD/Volunteer | y | y | y | y | | | | | |
| Green | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0079-00-103 | MFCRWD | y | y | y | y | y | y | | | y |
| Diamond | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0044-00-202 | MFCRWD | y | y | y | y | y | y | | | y |
| Calhoun | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0062-00-201 | MFCRWD/Volunteer | y | y | y | y | | | | | |
| Monongalia | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0158-03-201 | MFCRWD/Volunteer | y | y | y | y | | | | | |
| Wheeler South | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0051-01-201 | MFCRWD | y | y | y | y | y | y | | | y |
| Shultz | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0049-00-203 | MFCRWD | y | y | y | y | y | y | | | y |
| Wheeler North | Lake | Kandiyohi | 34-0051-02-202 | MFCRWD | y | y | y | y | y | y | | | y |
| CD28 | Ditch | Kandiyohi | S009-128 | MFCRWD | y | y | | y | | | y | | |
| MFC5 | River | Stearns | S005-368 | MFCRWD | y | y | | y | | | y | | |
| MFC3 | River | Kandiyohi | S002-299 | MFCRWD | y | y | | y | | | y | | |
| MFC4 | River | Kandiyohi | S002-295 | MFCRWD | y | y | | y | | | y | | |
| CL3 | River | Kandiyohi | S002-293 | MFCRWD | y | y | | y | | | y | | |
| NFCR/Manannah | River | Meeker | S004-421 | MFCRWD/WPLMN | y | y | | y | y | y | y | | y |
| NFCR/Cokato | River | Wright | S001-517 | WPLMN | y | y | | y | y | y | y | | y |
| NFCR/Rockford | River | Wright | S001-256 | WPLMN | y | y | | y | y | y | y | | y |
| West Sarah | Lake | Hennepin | 27-0191-01-206 | ? | y | y | | | y | | | | y |
| East Sarah | Lake | Hennepin | 27-0191-02-205 | ? | y | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo | Lake | Wright | 86-0090-00-202 | Volunteer | Resume 2022 | Resume 2022 | Resume 2022 | | | | | | |
| Wilhelm | Lake | Wright | 86-2202-00-201 | Volunteer | Resume 2022 | Resume 2022 | Resume 2022 | | | | | | |
| Crawford | Lake | Wright | 86-0046-00 | Volunteer resuming in 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
| CD 10 | Ditch | Wright | | Wright SWCD will monitor as part of the Twelve Mile 319 grant | | | | | | | | | |

6. Further information and references

1. North Fork Crow River Watershed Assessment and Trends Update (April 2021)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws3-07010204c.pdf>
2. North Fork Crow River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (2022...link applied after approval)
3. North Fork Crow River Lake Protection (2022...link applied after approval)
4. Groundwater Report-North Fork Crow River Watershed (April 2016)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws1-08.pdf>
5. North Fork Crow River Monitoring and Assessment Report (December 2011)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws1-08.pdf>
6. North Fork Crow River Watershed Stressor Identification Report (December 2020)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws5-07010204d.pdf>
7. North Fork Crow River Watershed Biotic Stressor Identification Report (March 2014)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws5-07010204b.pdf>
8. North Fork Crow River Bacteria, Nutrients, and Turbidity TMDL report (December 2014)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-iw8-42e.pdf>

References

1. North Fork Crow River Watershed Assessment and Trends Update (April 2021)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws3-07010204c.pdf>
2. North Fork Crow River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (March 2023 [North Fork Crow River | Minnesota Pollution Control Agency \(state.mn.us\)](#))
3. North Fork Crow River Lake Protection (March 2023 [North Fork Crow River | Minnesota Pollution Control Agency \(state.mn.us\)](#))
4. Groundwater Report-North Fork Crow River Watershed (April 2016)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws1-08.pdf>
5. North Fork Crow River Monitoring and Assessment Report (December 2011)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws1-08.pdf>
6. North Fork Crow River Watershed Stressor Identification Report (December 2020)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws5-07010204d.pdf>
7. North Fork Crow River Watershed Biotic Stressor Identification Report (March 2014)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-ws5-07010204b.pdf>
8. North Fork Crow River Bacteria, Nutrients, and Turbidity TMDL report (December 2014)
<https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-iw8-42e.pdf>

9. Statewide Mercury TMDL (MPCA 2022) <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/business-with-us/statewide-mercury-tmdl>
10. Reducing Nutrients in Waters (MPCA2022) <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/air-water-land-climate/reducing-nutrients-in-waters>
11. Tiered Aquatic Uses Framework (MPCA2022) <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/water/tiered-aquatic-life-uses-talu-framework>
12. Western Regional Climate Center Data (Western Regional Climate Center 2022) <https://wrcc.dri.edu/summary/mnF.html>
13. Climate Summary for Watersheds (DNR June 2019) http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/natural_resources/water/watersheds/tool/watersheds/climate_summary_major_18.pdf
14. Industrial Stormwater BMPs Handbook (MPCA 2015) <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-strm3-26.pdf>
15. Environmental Justice (MPCA 2022) <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/about-mpca/environmental-justice>.
16. North Fork Crow River Comprehensive Watershed Management Plan (Houston Engineering April 2018) [https://www.nfcrwd.org/vertical/sites/%7B14D03102-88C8-485B-81E2-631AD7572BCC%7D/uploads/NFCR_Watershed_1W1P_05012018-Final\(1\).pdf](https://www.nfcrwd.org/vertical/sites/%7B14D03102-88C8-485B-81E2-631AD7572BCC%7D/uploads/NFCR_Watershed_1W1P_05012018-Final(1).pdf)
17. Water Quality Trading Pilot Project North Fork Crow River Watershed (MPCA Nov 2021) <https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-wwprm1-37.pdf>

Appendix A. Fish IBI assessments for lakes in the NFCRW

Below are summaries of conditions, stressors, and recommendations for the lakes in the NFCRW for which FIBI assessments were conducted. These assessments are conducted by the DNR. (images created and provided by Stephanie Simon, DNR)

Summary of Sarah (27-0191-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 19 (2018), 35 (2017), Impairment threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Bluntnose Minnow, Brown Bullhead, Green Sunfish, Yellow Bullhead
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Bowfin, Central Mudminnow, Golden Shiner, Iowa Darter, Johnny Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Pumpkinseed, Tadpole Madtom, Walleye, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Spottail Shiner, White Crappie, White Sucker
- **Candidate Stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: Score the Shore score of 63 indicates low shoreline habitat quality. Nonnative plants include Curly-leaf Pondweed (CLP) and Eurasian Water-milfoil (EWM)), over 43% of the littoral acres are being chemically treated for control of CLP and EWM in 2019. A fish barrier present (since 1987) to prevent carp migration into the lake from the Crow River.
 - Eutrophication: 92.6 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 66% watershed disturbance (residential (10.5%), agriculture (55.9%), barren land (0.03%))
- **Inconclusive stressors**
 - Altered interspecific competition: Stocking (gamefish management activities includes private walleye stocking program)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade.
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent). Lake Sarah has a Lake Vegetation Management Plan (LVMP) for control of non native aquatic plants (EWM and CLP) with unknown impacts to native plant species and the fish community in lake that relies on vegetation.
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed (Lake Sarah is near the bottom portion of watershed).
 - Continue to research internal phosphorus loading within the lake and its sources.

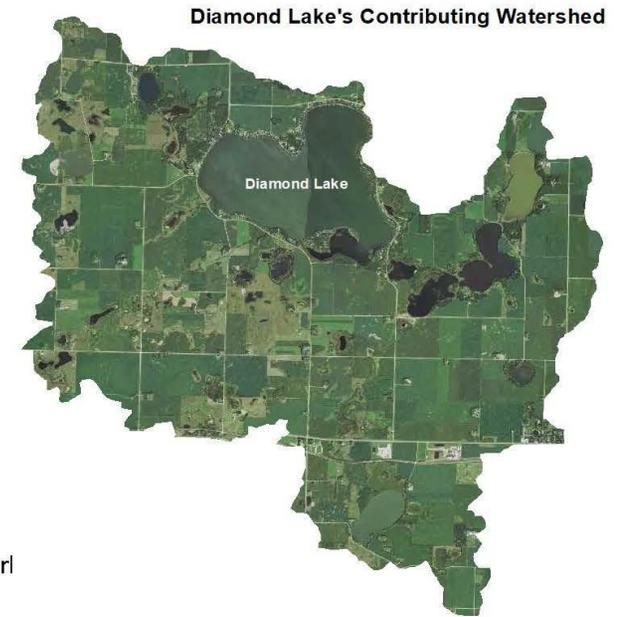


For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Diamond (34-0044-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FBI) scores: 15 (2016), 11 (2016), Impairment threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FBI score: Banded Killifish, Black Crappie, Bluegill, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Bigmouth Shiner, White Crappie, Golden Shiner, Mimic Shiner
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: Score the Shore score of 60 indicates low shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Eutrophication: 65.1 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 75.4% watershed disturbance (residential (4.4%), agriculture (71%))
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaf pondweed, Chinese mystery snail, and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of George (34-0142-00) Fish Community and Stressors

• Fish Community:

- Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 36 (2018), 40 (2017), 24 (2013), Impairment Threshold = 38 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
- Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
- Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Banded Killifish, Bluegill, Bluntnose minnow, Hybrid Sunfish, Largemouth Bass, Iowa Darter, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead
- Other species previously sampled: Common Carp

• Candidate stressors:

- Physical habitat alteration: 19 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 68 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.

• Inconclusive stressors:

- Eutrophication: 15 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 29% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- Altered interspecific competition: Curly-leaf pondweed, Zebra Mussels, and stocking (gamefish management activities)
- Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade

• Recommendations:

- Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
- Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
- Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Nest (34-0154-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FBI) scores: 49 (2018), 38 (2017), 23 (2007), Impairment Threshold = 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FBI score: Black Bullhead, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FBI score: Banded Killifish, Blackchin Shiner, Blacknose Shiner, Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Bowfin, Brook Silverside, Largemouth Bass, Iowa Darter, Logperch, Northern Pike, Pugnose Shiner, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye, White Sucker, Yellow Bullhead, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Common Shiner, Creek Chub, Fathead Minnow, Rock Bass, Sand Shiners
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 38.2 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 63% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Physical habitat alteration: 8 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 77 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Zebra Mussels and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Jennie (47-0015-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 25 (2014), 20 (2012), Impairment Threshold = 36 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluegill, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Bluntnose Minnow, Johnny Darter, Tadpole Madtom, White Crappie, Yellow Bullhead
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 62 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 70% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 8 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 75 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Banded mystery snail, Curly-leaved pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects,
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Jennie Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Big Swan (47-0038-00) Fish Community and Stressors

Fish Community:

- Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 34 (2017), 31 (2016), Impairment threshold =
- Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Bigmouth Buffalo, Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
- Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Banded Killifish, Brook Silverside, Bowfin, Channel Catfish, Iowa Darter, Logperch, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass
- Other species previously sampled: Smallmouth Buffalo

Candidate stressors

- Eutrophication: 98.4 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 74.2% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)

Inconclusive stressors:

- Physical habitat alteration: Score the Shore score of 78 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
- Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaved Pondweed, Narrow Leaved Cat and stocking (gamefish management activities)
- Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade

Recommendations:

- Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
- Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent)
- Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Big Swan Lake's Contributing Watershed

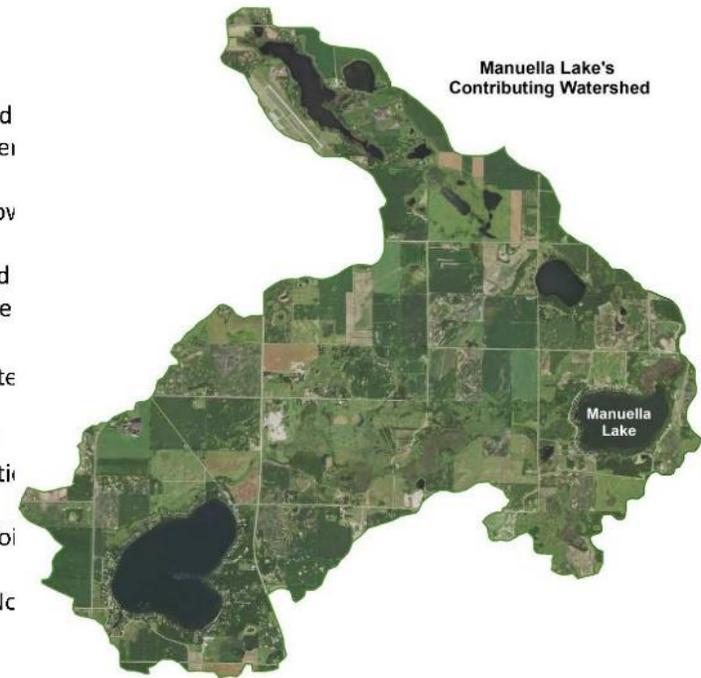


For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Manuella (47-0050-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 44 (2018), 50 (2014), Impairment Threshold
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Bowfin, Iow Darter, Northern Pike, Walleye, White Sucker, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Bigmouth Shiner, Brown Bullhead, Brown Trout, Bullhead Minnow, Channel Catfish, Mimic Shiner, Rainbow Trout, Shorthead Redhorse, White Crappie
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 20 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximate 73% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Physical habitat alteration: 14 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 72 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaf Pondweed, Eurasian Watermilfoil and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Erie (47-0064-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 38 (2018), Impairment Threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Banded Killifish, Iowa Darter, Walleye Bluegill, Hybrid Sunfish, Northern Pike
 - Other species previously sampled: Blacknose Shiner, Brook Silverside, Brown Bullhead, Common Carp, Emerald Shiner
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: Score the Shore score of 85 indicates high shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Eutrophication: 21.5 µg/l total phosphorus, approximately 55% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Altered interspecific competition: Eurasian water-milfoil, Curly-leaved pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Erie Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Minnie-Belle (47-0119-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 42 (2017), 41 (2008), Impairment Threshold = 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Banded Killifish, Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Largemouth Bass, Iowa Darter, Least Darter, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead
 - Other species previously sampled: Bowfin, Smallmouth Bass, White Crappie
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 25 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 62 indicates low shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 20 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 52% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Banded Mystery Snail, Curly-leaf Pondweed, Eurasian Watermilfoil, and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Ripley – West Portion (47-0134-02) Fish Community and Stressors

• Fish Community:

- Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 38 (July 2015), 47 (June 2015), 32 (July 19, 2010), 36 (July 15, 2010) Impairment Threshold = 36 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only.*
- Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
- Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Banded Killifish, Bluegill, Brook Stickleback, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead
- Other species previously sampled: Brown Bullhead, Flathead Catfish, White Crappie, White Sucker

• Inconclusive stressors:

- Eutrophication: 44 µg/l total phosphorus, approximately 67% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- Physical habitat alteration: 7 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 58 indicates low shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
- Altered interspecific competition: Banded Mystery Snail, Common Carp (present in 2010 surveys only) Eurasian Watermilfoil, and stocking (gamefish management activities)
- Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade

• Recommendations:

- Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
- Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
- Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Rice (73-0196-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FBI) scores: 56 (2018), 38 (2016), 53 (2012), Impairment Threshold = 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FBI score: Black Bullhead, Bigmouth Buffalo, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FBI score: Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Bowfin, Largemouth Bass, Iowa Darter, Logperch, Northern Pike, Shorthead Redhorse, Walleye, White Sucker, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Creek Chub, Red Shiner, Tullibee (Cisco), White Crappie
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 52 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 85% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 9 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 71 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaf Pondweed, Starry Stonewort, and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Koronis (73-0200-02) Fish Community and Stressors

• Fish Community:

- Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 23 (2016/17), 38 (2012), Impairment threshold = 45
Italicized information is used as supporting information only
- Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Bigmouth Buffalo, Common Car, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
- Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluntnose minnow, Cisco, Iowa Darter, Logperch, Northern Pike, Rock Bass, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye
- Other species previously sampled: Banded Killifish, Blacknose Dace, Brown Bullhead, Emerald Shiner, Golden Redhorse, Greater Redhorse, Mimic Shiner, Pugnose Shiner, River Shiner, Sand Shiner, Silver Redhorse, Smallmouth Buffalo, Spotfin Shiner, Trout Perch, White Crappie

• Candidate stressors:

- Eutrophication: 33.5 µg/l total phosphorus, no nutrient impairment but phosphorus at levels where we have observed impacts to fish communities in Minnesota lakes, approximately 82.7% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- Physical habitat alteration: 18 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 74 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners, Lake Koronis Dam (recreational dam and outlet) affects aquatic connectivity
- Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- Decreased dissolved oxygen: lack of adequate dissolved oxygen at depths containing suitable temperatures for coldwater species during summer months

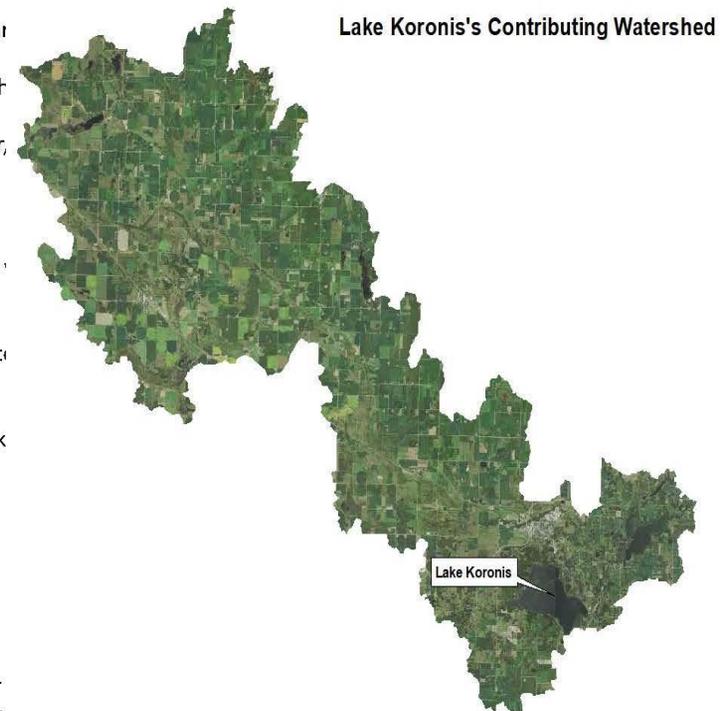
• Inconclusive stressors:

- Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Starry Stonewort, Curly-leaf pondweed, Purple Loosestrife, and stocking (gamefish management activities)

• Recommendations:

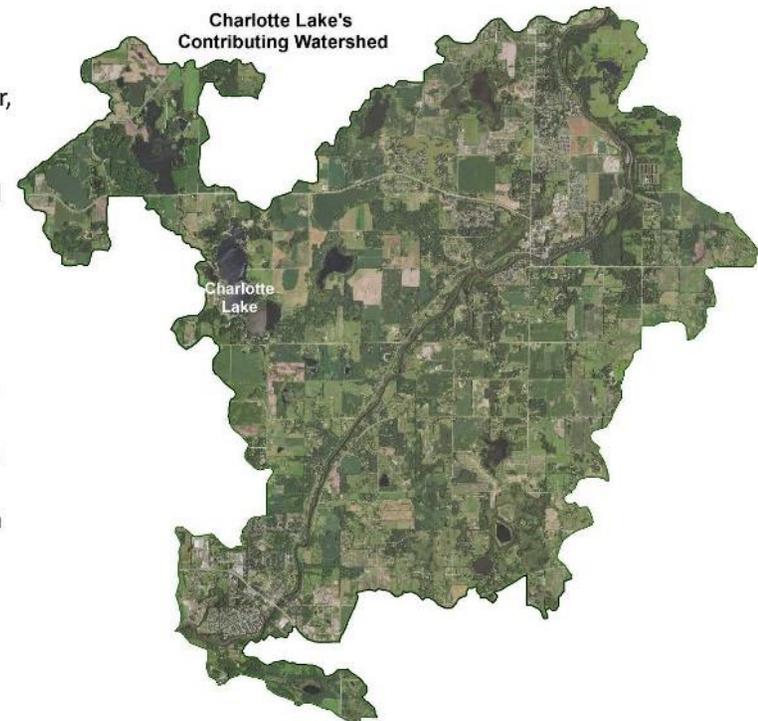
- Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or
- Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent). Lake (LVMP) for control of non native aquatic plants (Starry Stonewort) with unknown impacts to fish community in lake.
- Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper portions of the watershed.

For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Charlotte (86-0011-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 45 (2017), 40 (September 2010), 47 (July 2010) Impairment threshold = 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Banded Killifish, Blackchin Shiner, Blacknose Shiner, Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Iowa Darter, Northern Pike, Spotfin Shiner, Yellow Bullhead
 - Other species previously sampled: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Mimic Shiner, Sand Shiner, Spottail Shiner, White Sucker
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 12 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 70 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Eutrophication: 15 µg/l total phosphorus, approximately 52% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Altered interspecific competition: Eurasian water-milfoil, curly-leaved pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Beebe (86-0023-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 28 (2016), Impairment threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Iowa Darter, Northern Pike, Spotfin Shiner, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead.
 - Other species previously sampled: Brown Bullhead, Fathead Minnow, Mimic Shiner, White Crappie
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 3 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 73 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Eutrophication: 44 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 51.3% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian water-milfoil, curly-leaved pondweed, purple loosestrife and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Beebe Lake's Contributing Watershed

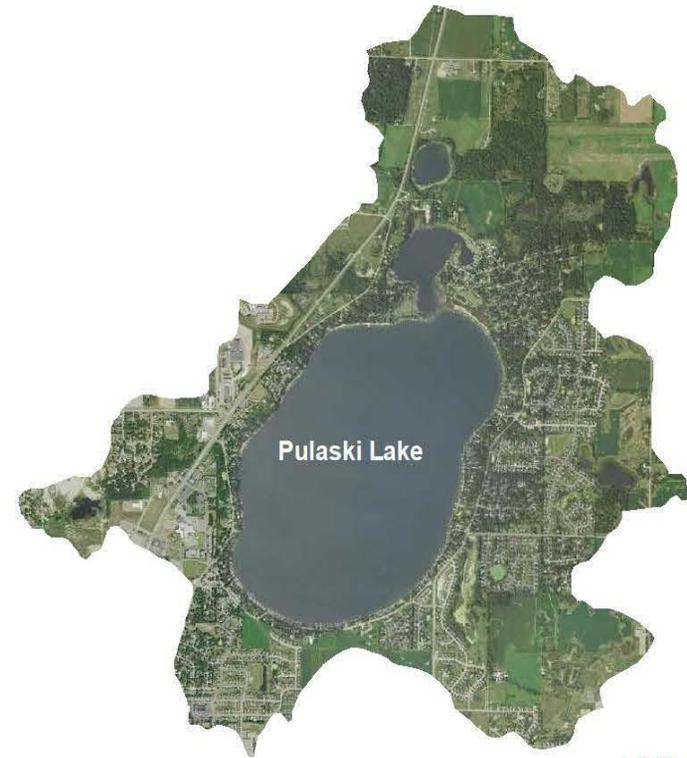


For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)

Summary of Pulaski (86-0053-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 40 (2015), 36 (2010), Impairment threshold 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Fathead Minnow, Grassfinch
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Banded Killifish, Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Iowa Darter, Northern Pike, Rock Bass, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead
 - Other species previously sampled: Emerald Shiner, Mimic Shiner
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 18 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 53 indicates shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 21.1 µg/l total phosphorus, no nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 62.7% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Altered interspecific competition: Eurasian water-milfoil, curly-leaf pondweed, purple loosestrife and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

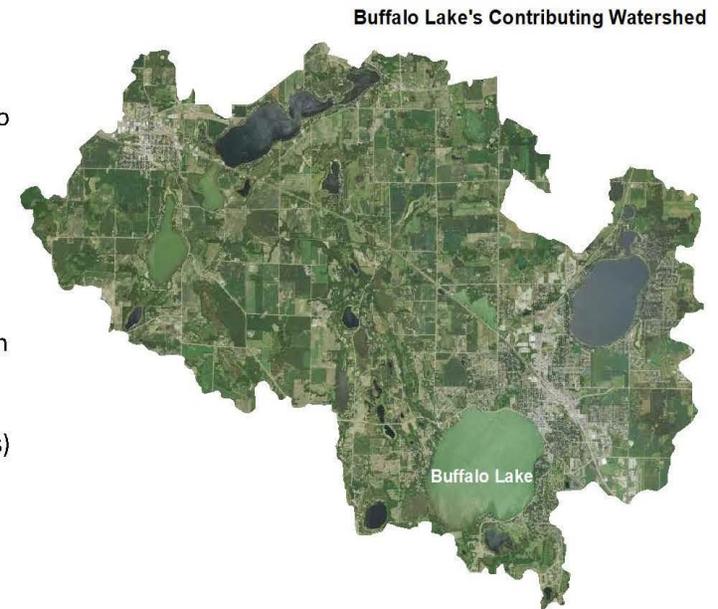
Pulaski Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)

Summary of Buffalo (86-0090-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 12 (2016), 24 (2016), Impairment threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Bigmouth Buffalo, Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish, Orangespotted Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Blacknose Shiner, Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Bowfin, Brook Silverside, Channel Catfish, Logperch, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye
 - Other species previously sampled: Hornyhead Chub, Mimic Shiner, Rock Bass, Trout-Perch
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 76.3 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 66.9% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Physical habitat alteration: Score the Shore score of 59 indicates low shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian water-milfoil, curly-leaved pondweed, purple loosestrife and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Little Waverly (86-0106-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 22 (2014), Impairment threshold = 36
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Bigmouth Buffalo, Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluntnose Minnow, Largemouth Bas Northern Pike, White Sucker
 - Other species previously sampled: Brook Stickleback, White Crappie
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 431.3 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 81% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 1 dock/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 79 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vege: by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian Water-milfoil, Curly-leaved Pondweed, Purple Loosestrife and stocking (gamefish management activities),
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Little Waverly Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Waverly (86-0114-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 24 (2018), 29 (2014), Impairment threshold
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluegill, Bowfin, Hybrid Sunfish, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Spottail Shiner, Walleye, White Sucker, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Bigmouth Shiner, Brassy Minnow, Common Shiner, Sand Shiner, White Crappie
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 33.8 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 62.6% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 6 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 56 indicates low shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lake owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian Water-milfoil, Curly-leaved Pondweed, Purple Loosestrife and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Waverly Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)

Summary of Rock (86-0182-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 19 (2016), Impairment Threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Bowfin, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead
 - Other species previously sampled: Central Mudminnow, Johnny Darter
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 49.5 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 55.3% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 5 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 76 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian water-milfoil, Curly-leaved Pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Rock Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Dutch (86-0184-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 0 (2016), Impairment Threshold = 38
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Bigmouth Buffalo, Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Bowfin, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike
 - Other species previously sampled: Brown Bullhead, Spottail Shiner, White Crappie
- **Candidate Stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 157.5 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 71.8% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: Score the Shore score of 77 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian water-milfoil, Curly-leaved Pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Dutch Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Emma (86-0188-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 37 (2018), 36 (2016), impairment threshold = 36
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Bowfin, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Yellow Bullhead, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Bluntnose Minnow, Channel Catfish
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 144 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 87% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Physical habitat alteration: 1 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 85 indicates high shoreline habitat quality
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaved Pondweed, Eurasian Watermilfoil and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Ann (86-0190-00) Fish Community and Stressors

Ann Lake's Contributing Watershed

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 5 (2016), 16 (2006), impairment threshold = *italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Bowfin, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Yellow Bullhead, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Bluntnose Minnow, Channel Catfish
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 230.4 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 89.2% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 4 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 75 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaved Pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Mary (86-0193-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 33 (2017), 25 (2011), 32 (2011), 13 (2001), Impairment threshold = 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Common Carp, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Brook Silverside, Hybrid Sunfish, Least Darter, Iowa Darter, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 10 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 73 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Eutrophication: 22.7 µg/l total phosphorus, no nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 51.9% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaved Pondweed, and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Mary Lake's Contributing Watershed

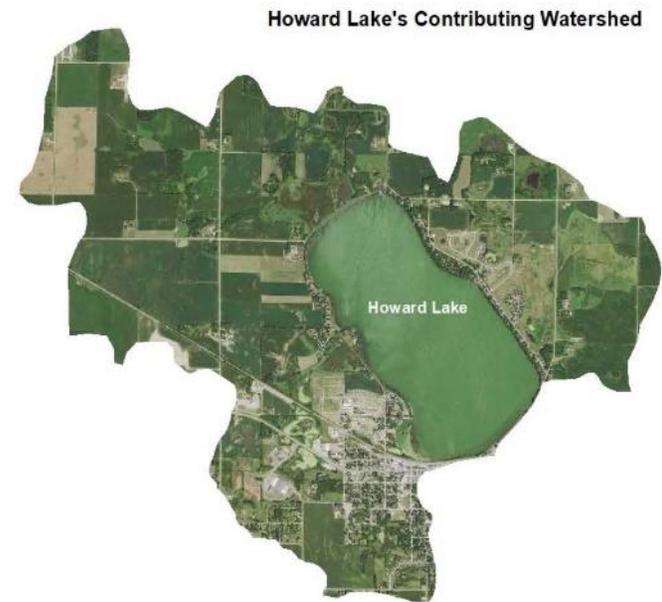


For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Howard (86-0199-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 9 (2014), 15 (2006), Impairment Threshold = 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Bigmouth Buffalo, Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bowfin, Golden Shiner, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Banded Killifish, Common Shiner, Emerald Shiner, Pugnose Shiner, Spottin Shiner
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 72.4 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 75.4% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 7 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 66 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaved Pondweed, Eurasian Watermilfoil and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Granite (86-0217-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 12 (2018), 20 (2014), Impairment Threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead
 - Other species previously sampled: White Crappie
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 6 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 77 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Eutrophication: 49.2 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 62.7% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads,
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian Water-Milfoil, Curly-Leaved Pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Granite Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Collinwood (86-0293-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 3 (2018), 7 (2018), 7 (2012), Impairment Threshold = 45 *Italicized information is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish, Orange Spotted Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluegill, Largemouth Bass, Iowa Darter, Least Darter, Northern Pike, Walleye, White Sucker, Yellow Perch
 - Other species previously sampled: Bigmouth Buffalo, White Crappie
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 94.1 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 72% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 7 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 82 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Chinese mystery snail, Banded mystery snail, and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Collinwood Lake's Contributing Watershed



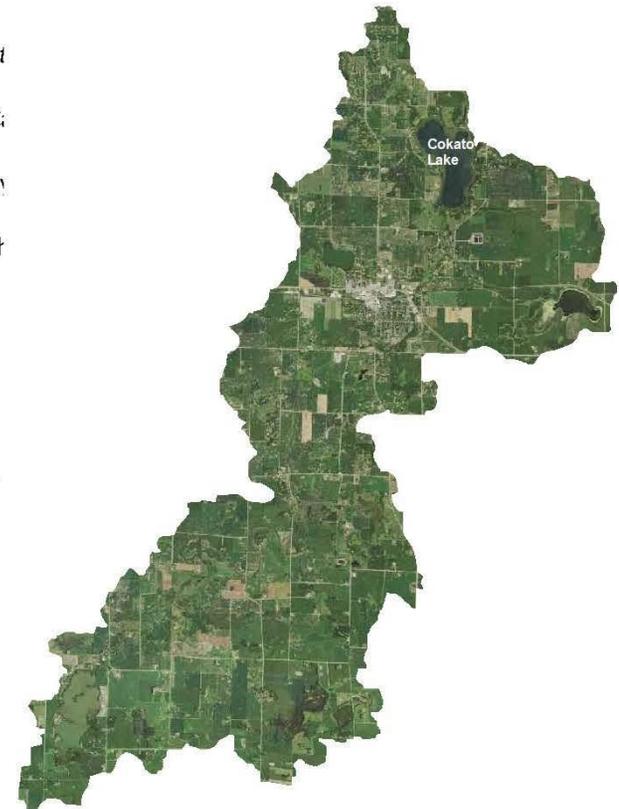
For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of Cokato (86-0263-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 32 (2014), 17 (2007), Impairment Threshold = 45 *It is used as supporting information only*
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Bigmouth Buffalo, Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Bluegill, Black Crappie, Channel Catfish, Johnny Darters, Northern Pike, Silver Redhorse, Smallmouth Bass, Spottail Shiner, Walleye, White Sucker
 - Other species previously sampled: Brassy Minnow, Brook Stickleback, Brown Bullhead, Golden Redfin, Pumpkinseed
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 54.1 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 88.4% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: 4 docks/km of shoreline, Score the Shore score of 77 indicates moderate shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Curly-leaved Pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

Cokato Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Summary of French (86-0273-00) Fish Community and Stressors

- **Fish Community:**
 - Fish-based index of biotic integrity (FIBI) scores: 30 (2016), Impairment Threshold = 45
 - Species sampled that negatively affect the FIBI score: Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, Green Sunfish
 - Species sampled that positively affect the FIBI score: Black Crappie, Bluegill, Iowa Darter, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Walleye, Yellow Bullhead, Yellow Perch
- **Candidate stressors:**
 - Eutrophication: 37 µg/l total phosphorus, nutrient impairment listing by MPCA, approximately 62% watershed disturbance (residential development, agriculture, roads)
- **Inconclusive stressors:**
 - Physical habitat alteration: Score the Shore score of 65 indicates low shoreline habitat quality, permitted and possibly unpermitted removal of vegetation by lakeshore owners.
 - Altered interspecific competition: Common Carp, Eurasian Water-Milfoil, Curly-Leaved Pondweed and stocking (gamefish management activities)
 - Temperature regime changes: 0.06°F increase in July average air temperatures within the North Fork Crow River Watershed over the last decade
- **Recommendations:**
 - Promote and maintain riparian areas with use of shoreline buffers, shoreline restoration projects, or rainwater gardens.
 - Limit removal of native aquatic plant communities (submerged, floating leaved, and emergent).
 - Continue to implement or promote agricultural BMP's within the North Fork Crow River Watershed to aid with reduction in nutrients and sediment coming from upper and middle portions of the watershed.

French Lake's Contributing Watershed



For more information, contact IBI program watershed lead identified at: [MNDNR lake index of biological integrity website](#)



Additional Lakes assessed include the following:

47-0046-00 Washington Lake

Two FIBI surveys were conducted on Washington Lake in 2008 and 2014 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Washington Lake is 2,438 acres, with maximum depth of 17 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 41; these characteristics put it into a group of shallow lakes scored with FIBI Tool 7. The FIBI scores are 49 and 54, which are both above the impairment threshold (36) and are above of the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (45). The assessment uses the 2014 survey data, and the 2008 survey is used as supporting information. The overall high numbers of small benthic dwelling species and vegetative dwelling species sampled are most positively influencing both FIBI scores, as well as the high proportion of the individuals sampled in the nearshore gear being vegetative dwelling species. The only negative influence on the FIBI scores is the low proportion of biomass in traps nets from insectivore species. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, and Walleye. Bowfin, Common Carp, and Walleye were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Johnny Darter, and Yellow Perch were the most common species sampled in the nearshore gears. Select stressor information was reviewed for Washington Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land and water with approximately 65% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 14 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2016, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 74 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2014 FIBI survey information and using the 2008 FIBI survey as supporting information, we recommend classifying Washington Lake as Fully Supporting (FS) for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0279-00 West Lake Sylvia

One FIBI survey was conducted on West Lake Sylvia in 2015 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). West Lake Sylvia is 904 acres, with maximum depth of 97 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 25; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI score is 58, which is above the impairment threshold (45) and outside of the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (54). The FIBI score was most positively influenced by the overall high number of vegetative dwelling species sampled across all gears, the high proportion of intolerant species sampled in the nearshore gear, and the presence of intolerant species (Rock Bass) in the gill nets. The low proportion of small benthic dwelling species sampled in the nearshore gear as well as the high biomass in the trap nets from omnivore species and tolerant species are most negatively affecting the FIBI score. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Walleye, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Bowfin, Pumpkinseed, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Blackchin Shiner, Blacknose Shiner, Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, and Green Sunfish were the most abundant species sampled in the nearshore gear. Select stressor information was reviewed for West Lake Sylvia: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, forested land, and water with approximately 41% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 20 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess

shoreline habitat in 2015, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 68 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2015 FIBI survey information, we recommend classifying West Lake Sylvia as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0288-00 John Lake

Two FIBI surveys were conducted on John Lake in 2006 and 2016 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). John Lake is 398 acres, with maximum depth of 28 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 38; these characteristics put it into a group of shallow lakes scored with FIBI Tool 7. The 2016 survey will be used for the assessment and the 2006 survey is supporting information. The FIBI scores are 64 and 69, which are both above the impairment threshold (36) and outside the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (45). The overall high number of vegetative dwelling species sampled across all gears, the high proportion of biomass in trap nets from insectivore species, and the low proportion of biomass in trap nets from tolerant species are most positively influencing the 2016 FIBI score. The overall low number of small benthic dwelling species is most negatively affecting the 2016 FIBI score. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets of both surveys included Northern Pike, Walleye, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Bowfin, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Blackchin Shiner, Bluegill, Green Sunfish, and Largemouth Bass were the most abundant species sampled in the nearshore gear. Select stressor information was reviewed for John Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, forested land, and water with approximately 59% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 10 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2016, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 73 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2016 FIBI survey and the supporting information from the 2006 FIBI survey, we recommend classifying John Lake as FS and for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

47-0026-00 Long Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Long Lake in 2003 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Long Lake is 164 acres, with a maximum depth of 28 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 34; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 5. Long Lake has a history of winterkill events and therefore should not be assessed with the FIBI tool. We recommend classifying Long Lake as Not Assessable (NA) for assessment of Aquatic Life Use due to recent winterkill (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0041-00 Dean Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Dean Lake in 2011 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Dean Lake is 176 acres, with a maximum depth of 20 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 30; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 4. The FIBI score is six, which is well below the impairment threshold (38) and outside of the lower limit of the 90% confidence interval (30). All the metrics of the FIBI scored negatively and the most notable negative influences were the lack of small benthic dwelling species sampled in the nearshore gears and the overall high number of tolerant species sampled and the high proportion of biomass in trap nets from

tolerant species (Black Bullhead and Common Carp). The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Black Bullhead, Black Crappie, Bluegill, and Yellow Perch. Black Crappie, Bluegill, and Common Carp were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Central Mudminnow, Largemouth Bass, and Yellow Perch were the most abundant species sampled with the nearshore gears. Select stressor information was reviewed for Dean Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land with approximately 63% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately four docks/km of shoreline. The 2011 FIBI survey is outside of the recommended window for assessment. We recommend classifying Dean Lake as Insufficient Information (IF) for Aquatic Life Use (January 14, 2019, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0046-00 Crawford Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Crawford Lake in 2007 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Crawford Lake is 110 acres, with a maximum depth of 19 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 39; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 5. Crawford Lake has a history of winterkill events and therefore should not be assessed with the FIBI tool. We recommend classifying Crawford Lake as Not Assessable (NA) for Aquatic Life Use due to recent winterkill (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0051-00 Constance Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Constance Lake in 2011 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Constance Lake is 175 acres, with a maximum depth of 23 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 24; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI score is 13, which is well below the impairment threshold (45) and outside of the lower limit of the 90% confidence interval (36). Most of the metrics of the FIBI scored negatively, the most notable negative influences were the low proportion of biomass in gill nets from top carnivore species, and the lack of small benthic species sampled in the nearshore gears. The FIBI score was positively influenced by the overall low number of omnivore species sampled and the low proportion of biomass in trap nets from tolerant species. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Black Crappie, Bluegill, Brown Bullhead, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill and Green Sunfish were the most abundant species sampled with the nearshore gears. Select stressor information was reviewed for Constance Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land and water with approximately 58 % watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately five docks/km of shoreline. The 2011 FIBI survey is outside of the recommended window for assessment. We recommend classifying Constance Lake as Insufficient Information (IF) for Aquatic Life Use (January 14, 2019, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0289-00 East Lake Sylvia

One FIBI survey was conducted on East Lake Sylvia in 2015 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). East Lake Sylvia is 669 acres, with maximum depth of 78 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 24; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI score is 52, which is above the impairment threshold (45) and within the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (54). The FIBI score was most positively influenced by the overall high number of vegetative

species sampled across all gears, the high proportion of intolerant species sampled in the nearshore gear, and the presence of intolerant species captured in gill nets. The overall high number of omnivore species sampled across all gears and the low proportion of small benthic dwelling species sampled in the nearshore gear are most negatively affecting the FIBI score. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike, Walleye, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Hybrid Sunfish, Pumpkinseed, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, and Mimic Shiner were the most commonly sampled species in the nearshore gear. Intolerant species sampled included Banded Killifish, Blackchin Shiner, Blacknose Shiner, Iowa Darter, Mimic Shiner, Pugnose Shiner, and Rock Bass. Select stressor information was reviewed for East Lake Sylvia: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, forested land, and water with approximately 50% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 21 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2015, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 70 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2015 FIBI survey information, we recommend classifying East Lake Sylvia as FS and for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0192-00 Round Lake

Round Lake is not assessable with the FIBI because, at 45 acres, it is much smaller than the minimum acreage for the FIBI tools, 100 acres.

34-0079-00 Green Lake

Two FIBI surveys were conducted on Green Lake in 2012 and 2016 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). The assessment is based off the 2016 survey and the 2012 survey is used as supporting information. Green Lake is 5,569 acres, with maximum depth of 110 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 22; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI scores are 62 and 50, which are both above the impairment threshold (45) and within or above the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (54). The FIBI scores were most positively influenced by intolerant species (Cisco, Rock Bass, and Smallmouth Bass) captured in gill nets and the overall high number of small benthic species sampled in the nearshore gears. The high proportion of biomass from a tolerant species (Common Carp) in the trap net gear is most negatively influencing both FIBI scores. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike, Rock Bass, Walleye, and White Suckers. Bluegill, Common Carp, and Northern Pike were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Brook Silverside, and Hybrid Sunfish were the most abundant species in the nearshore surveys. Select stressor information was reviewed for Green Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, forested land, and water with approximately 59 % watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 29 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2016, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 55 out of 100, indicating overall low-quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2016 FIBI survey information and the supporting information from the 2012 FIBI survey, we recommend classifying Green Lake as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

43-0073-00 Hook Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Hook Lake in 2010 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Hook Lake is 330 acres, with a maximum depth of 18 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 43; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 7. Hook Lake has a history of winterkill events and therefore should not be assessed with the FIBI tool. We recommend classifying Hook Lake as Not Assessable (NA) for assessment of Aquatic Life Use due to recent winterkill (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

47-0002-00 Francis Lake

Two FIBI surveys were conducted on Francis Lake in 2010 and 2015 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Francis Lake is 1,053 acres, with maximum depth of 17 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 38; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 7. The FIBI scores are 53 and 64, which are both above the impairment threshold (36) and above of the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (45). The assessment uses the 2015 FIBI survey information and the 2010 FIBI survey is used as supporting information. A low proportion of biomass in the trap nets being from insectivore species and a high proportion of biomass in trap nets from tolerant species (Common Carp and Green Sunfish) were negatively influencing the 2010 FIBI score. The 2010 FIBI score was positively influenced by the overall high number and high proportion of vegetative dwelling species sampled in nearshore gears as well as an overall high number of small benthic dwelling species sampled in the nearshore gear. The 2015 FIBI score was negatively influenced by the low proportion of biomass in trap nets from insectivore species. The positive influences on the 2015 FIBI score were the overall high number and proportion of vegetative dwelling species sampled in the nearshore gear as well as there being no tolerant species sampled in the trap nets. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets are Bowfin, Northern Pike, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Bowfin, Common Carp, and Northern Pike were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Largemouth Bass, and Yellow Perch were the most abundant species sampled in the nearshore gears. Select stressor information was reviewed for Francis Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, forested land, and water with approximately 35% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 15 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2015, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 66 out of 100, indicating overall low-quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2015 FIBI survey information and using the 2010 FIBI data as supporting information, we recommend classifying Francis Lake as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (January 10, 2019, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0134-01 Upper Maple Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Upper Maple Lake in 2015 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Upper Maple Lake is 739 acres, with maximum depth of 76 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 24; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI score is 59, which is well above the impairment threshold (45) and above the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (54). The overall high numbers of insectivore, cyprinid, and vegetative dwelling species sampled across all gears positively influenced the FIBI score. The lack of intolerant species sampled in the gill nets and the low proportion of small benthic dwelling species sampled in the

nearshore gear are most negatively affecting the FIBI score. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike, Walleye, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Bowfin, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, Green Sunfish, and Largemouth Bass were the most abundant species sampled in the nearshore gear. Intolerant species sampled included Banded Killifish, Blackchin Shiner, Blacknose Shiner, Iowa Darter, Least Darter, and Pugnose Shiner. Select stressor information was reviewed for Upper Maple Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, urban area, and water with approximately 59% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 11 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2015, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 58 out of 100, indicating overall low-quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2015 FIBI survey information, we recommend classifying Upper Maple Lake as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

34-0066-00 Long Lake

Two FIBI surveys were conducted on Long Lake in 2013-2014 and 2017-2018 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Long Lake is 325 acres, with maximum depth of 46 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 25; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI scores are 57 and 54, which are both above the impairment threshold (45) and at or above the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (54). The positive influences on the FIBI score in 2014 were the overall high numbers of insectivore species, cyprinid species, and small benthic dwelling species sampled across all gears. The metric most negatively influencing the 2014 FIBI score was a high biomass of omnivore species sampled in trap net gear. The 2017 FIBI score had positive influences from the overall high numbers of cyprinid species, small benthic dwelling species, and vegetative dwelling species sampled in the nearshore area. The negative influences on the 2017 FIBI score were the high number and high proportion of biomass in the trap nets from omnivore species as well as the low proportion of biomass in the trap nets from insectivore species. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike and Walleye. Bluegill, Bowfin, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, and Blackchin Shiners were the most abundant species in the nearshore surveys. Select stressor information was reviewed for Long Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, grassland, and water with approximately 41% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately nine docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2017, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 85 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on FIBI survey information collected from 2013 – 2018, we recommend classifying Long Lake as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0120-00 Ramsey Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Ramsey Lake in 2017 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Ramsey Lake is 316.52 acres, with maximum depth of 80 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 24; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI score is 60, which is well above the impairment threshold (45) and above the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (54). The FIBI score was most positively influenced by the overall high number of insectivores,

small benthic dwelling, and vegetative dwelling species sampled across all gears as well as the high proportion of biomass in the trap nets from insectivore species. The overall high number of tolerant species sampled across all gears and the lack of intolerant species sampled in the gill nets are most negatively affecting the FIBI score. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike, Walleye, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Bowfin, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Green Sunfish, Largemouth Bass, and Yellow Perch were the most commonly sampled species with the nearshore gear. Intolerant species sampled included Banded Killifish, Blackchin Shiner, Blacknose Shiner, Iowa Darter, Least Darter, and Pugnose Shiner. Select stressor information was reviewed for Ramsey Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land, forested land, urban area, and water with approximately 62% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). A Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2017, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 74 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2017 FIBI survey information, we recommend classifying Ramsey Lake as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0221-00 Camp Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Camp Lake using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). A gill net and trap net survey along with a nearshore survey were completed in 2012. Camp Lake is 123 acres, with maximum depth of 52 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 24; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI score is 18, which is below the impairment threshold (45) and outside of the lower limit of the 90% confidence interval (36). Nearly all of the metrics of the FIBI scored negatively and this is contributing to a low FIBI score. The most notable negative influences on the FIBI scores are the lack of intolerant species sampled and low proportion of small benthic dwelling species sampled in the nearshore gears. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluegill, Bluntnose Minnow, and Hybrid Sunfish were the most abundant species sampled in the nearshore gear. Select stressor information was reviewed for Camp Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land and water with approximately 72% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately two docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2017, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 79 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. This FIBI survey from 2002 is well outside of the recommended window for assessment. We recommend classifying Camp Lake as Insufficient Information (IF) for assessment of Aquatic Life Use. (January 14, 2019, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

47-0068-00 Stella Lake

One FIBI survey was conducted on Stella Lake in 2014 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Stella Lake is 599 acres, with maximum depth of 75 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 24; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 2. The FIBI score is 52, which is above the impairment threshold (45) and within the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (54). The FIBI score was most positively influenced by the presence of intolerant species (Smallmouth Bass) in the gill nets and the high proportion of individuals sampled in the nearshore areas being small benthic

dwelling species. The overall high number of tolerant species (Black Bullhead, Common Carp, Fathead Minnow, and Green Sunfish) sampled and high proportion of biomass in trap nets from tolerant species were most negatively affecting the FIBI score. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, and Walleye. Bluegill, Common Carp, and Northern Pike were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Bluntnose Minnow, Largemouth Bass, and Yellow Perch were the most commonly sampled species in the nearshore gear. Select stressor information was reviewed for Stella Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land and water with approximately 73% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 12 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2016, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 77 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2014 FIBI survey information, we recommend classifying Stella Lake as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

61-0023-00 Grove Lake

Two FIBI surveys were conducted on Grove Lake in 2012 and 2017 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Grove Lake is 345 acres, with maximum depth of 31 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 34; these characteristics put it into a group scored with FIBI Tool 5. The FIBI scores are 53 and 75, which are well above the impairment threshold (24) and outside of the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (39). The assessment uses the 2017 survey data and the 2012 survey data as supporting information. The 2012 FIBI score was most positively influenced by a large proportion of biomass in gill nets from top carnivore species and the score was most negatively influenced by a large portion of biomass in trap nets from omnivore species. The 2017 FIBI score was positively influenced by an overall high number and high proportion of intolerant species (Banded Killifish, Blackchin Shiner, Blacknose Shiner, Iowa Darter, and Least Darter) sampled in the nearshore gear as well as a large proportion of the gill net biomass from top carnivore species. The low proportion of biomass in trap nets from insectivore species most negatively affected the 2017 FIBI score. The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets were Northern Pike, Walleye, White Sucker, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Bowfin, and Yellow Bullhead were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap nets. Banded Killifish, Blackchin Shiner, Largemouth Bass, and White Sucker were the most abundant species sampled with the nearshore gear. Select stressor information was reviewed for Grove Lake: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural land and wetland with approximately 75% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately 10 docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2017, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 73 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on the 2017 FIBI survey and 2012 FIBI survey as supporting information, we recommend classifying Grove Lake as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

34-0062-00 Calhoun

Two FIBI surveys were conducted on Lake Calhoun in 2012-2013 and 2017-2018 using multiple gears (backpack electrofishing, seines, trap nets, and gill nets). Lake Calhoun is 647 acres, with maximum depth of 13 feet, and is in Schupp Lake Class 43; these characteristics put it into a group of shallow lakes

scored with FIBI Tool 7. The FIBI scores are 48 and 63, which are both above the impairment threshold (36) and above the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval (45). In both surveys, the overall number of vegetative dwelling species sampled and high proportion of vegetative dwelling species in the nearshore gear positively influenced the FIBI score. The overall high number of insectivores sampled in nearshore gears positively contributed to the score. The only negative impacts to the FIBI scores were the high proportional biomass in trap nets from tolerant species (Bigmouth Buffalo, Black Bullhead, Common Carp, and Green Sunfish) and the relatively low proportional biomass in trap nets from insectivore species (Bluegill, Green Sunfish, Hybrid Sunfish, and Pumpkinseed). The most abundant species by biomass in the gill nets included Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, and Yellow Bullhead. Bluegill, Common Carp, and Northern Pike were the most abundant species by biomass in the trap net gear. Bluegill and Brook Silversides were the most abundant species sampled with the nearshore gears as well as Blacknose Shiner and Largemouth Bass. Select stressor information was reviewed for Lake Calhoun: the contributing watershed is primarily agricultural and forested land with approximately 69% watershed disturbance (NLCD 2011). There are approximately six docks/km of shoreline and a Score the Shore survey was completed to assess shoreline habitat in 2017, which resulted in a mean lake-wide habitat score of 83 out of 100, indicating overall moderate quality lakeshore condition. Based on FIBI survey information collected from 2012 through 2018, we recommend classifying Lake Calhoun as FS for assessment of Aquatic Life Use (December 28, 2018, Jessica Moore-DNR Fisheries Lake IBI Program).

86-0266-00 Mud Lake

Mud Lake is not assessable with the FIBI because, at 56 acres, it is much smaller than the minimum acreage for the FIBI tools, 100 acres.

Appendix B. Impairments added on 2022 Impaired Waters List

The following water bodies have been added to the 2020 impairment list. In addition, Lake Wilhelm (86-0020-00) has been added to the 2022 list due to elevated levels of nutrients, and a TMDL for this lake has been completed as a part of this WRAPS process.

Table 20. Impairments in the NFCRW added in 2020.

| Water body name | Water body description | Water body type | AUID | Pollutant or stressor |
|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| Ann | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0190-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Beebe | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0023-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Big Swan | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 47-0038-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Buffalo | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0090-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Cokato | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0263-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Collinwood | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0293-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Collinwood Creek | Unnamed cr (Unnamed lk 47-0031-00 outlet) to Big Swan Lk | Stream | 07010204-604 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Collinwood Creek | Unnamed cr (Unnamed lk 47-0031-00 outlet) to Big Swan Lk | Stream | 07010204-604 | Dissolved oxygen |
| Collinwood Creek | Unnamed cr (Unnamed lk 47-0031-00 outlet) to Big Swan Lk | Stream | 07010204-604 | Fish bioassessments |
| County Ditch 26 | Unnamed lk to Long Lk | Stream | 07010204-643 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| County Ditch 26 | Unnamed lk to Long Lk | Stream | 07010204-643 | Fish bioassessments |
| County Ditch 26 | Unnamed ditch to Unnamed ditch | Stream | 07010204-652 | Fish bioassessments |
| County Ditch 32 | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-578 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| County Ditch 36 | Powers Lk outlet to - 94.333 45.167 | Stream | 07010204-755 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| County Ditch 36 | Powers Lk outlet to - 94.333 45.167 | Stream | 07010204-755 | Fish bioassessments |
| County Ditch 37 | Unnamed cr to M Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-536 | Fish bioassessments |
| County Ditch 5 | Unnamed cr to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-576 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |

| Water body name | Water body description | Water body type | AUID | Pollutant or stressor |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| County Ditch 7 | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-580 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Crow River, Middle Fork | Green Lk to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-511 | Fish bioassessments |
| Crow River, Middle Fork | Monongalia (Mud) Lk to Nest Lk | Stream | 07010204-539 | Fish bioassessments |
| Crow River, North Fork | Lk Koronis to M Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-504 | Fish bioassessments |
| Crow River, North Fork | Jewitts Cr to Washington Cr | Stream | 07010204-506 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Crow River, North Fork | Headwaters (Grove Lk 61-0023-00) to CD 32 | Stream | 07010204-763 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Crow River, North Fork | CD 32 to Rice Lk | Stream | 07010204-764 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Diamond | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 34-0044-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Dog | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0178-00 | Nutrients |
| Dutch | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0184-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| East Sarah | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 27-0191-02 | Fish bioassessments |
| Erie | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 47-0064-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| French | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0273-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| French Creek | French Lk to T120 R28W S15, west line | Stream | 07010204-759 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| French Creek | French Lk to T120 R28W S15, west line | Stream | 07010204-759 | Fish bioassessments |
| Granite | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0217-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Green Mountain | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0063-00 | Nutrients |
| Grove Creek | Unnamed cr to Unnamed cr | Stream | 07010204-642 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Grove Creek | Unnamed cr to Unnamed cr | Stream | 07010204-642 | Fish bioassessments |
| Howard | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0199-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Jennie | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 47-0015-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Jesse | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 34-0060-00 | Nutrients |
| Judicial Ditch 1 | Unnamed ditch to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-584 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |

| Water body name | Water body description | Water body type | AUID | Pollutant or stressor |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Judicial Ditch 1 | Unnamed ditch to Unnamed ditch | Stream | 07010204-743 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Judicial Ditch 17 | Headwaters to M Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-532 | Fish bioassessments |
| Koronis (main lake) | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 73-0200-02 | Fish bioassessments |
| Laura | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 27-0123-00 | Nutrients |
| Little Pulaski | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0053-01 | Fish bioassessments |
| Little Waverly | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0106-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Mary | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0193-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Mill Creek | Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-515 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Mill Creek | Ramsey Lk to Buffalo Lk | Stream | 07010204-524 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Pulaski (main bay) | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0053-02 | Fish bioassessments |
| Rock | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0182-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| Silver Creek | Unnamed cr to Collinwood Lk | Stream | 07010204-557 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Sucker Creek | 53rd St SW to Cokato Lk | Stream | 07010204-762 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Sucker Creek | 53rd St SW to Cokato Lk | Stream | 07010204-762 | Fish bioassessments |
| Twelvemile Creek | Dutch Lk to Little Waverly Lk | Stream | 07010204-679 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Twelvemile Creek | Dutch Lk to Little Waverly Lk | Stream | 07010204-679 | Fish bioassessments |
| Twelvemile Creek | Dutch Lk to Little Waverly Lk | Stream | 07010204-679 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Unnamed creek | Woodland WMA wetland (86-0085-00) to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-667 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Unnamed creek | Woodland WMA wetland (86-0085-00) to N Fk Crow R | Stream | 07010204-667 | Fish bioassessments |
| Unnamed creek | Long Lk to Unnamed cr | Stream | 07010204-696 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Unnamed creek | Long Lk to Unnamed cr | Stream | 07010204-696 | Fish bioassessments |
| Unnamed creek (County Ditch 4) | Unnamed cr to Lk Koronis | Stream | 07010204-553 | Fish bioassessments |

| Water body name | Water body description | Water body type | AUID | Pollutant or stressor |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Unnamed creek (County Ditch 4) | Unnamed cr to Lk Koronis | Stream | 07010204-553 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) |
| Unnamed creek (Regal Creek) | Unnamed cr to Crow R | Stream | 07010204-542 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Unnamed creek (Regal Creek) | Unnamed cr to Crow R | Stream | 07010204-542 | Fish bioassessments |
| Unnamed creek (Regal Creek) | Unnamed cr to Crow R | Stream | 07010204-542 | Nutrients |
| Washington Creek (County Ditch 9) | -94.342 45.108 to -94.314 45.146 | Stream | 07010204-751 | Benthic macroinvertebrates bioassessments |
| Washington Creek (County Ditch 9) | CD 36 to T120 R29W S27, east line | Stream | 07010204-753 | Fish bioassessments |
| Waverly | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 86-0114-00 | Fish bioassessments |
| West Sarah | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 27-0191-01 | Fish bioassessments |
| Wolf | Lake or Reservoir | Lake | 47-0016-00 | Nutrients |

Appendix C. TMDL tables and information

Table 21. Impaired waters with TMDLs completed prior to this WRAPS Update process in the NFCRW.

| Water body name | Water body type | | Year added to List | AUID | County | HUC-8 | Pollutant or stressor | Year TMDL plan approved | TMDL ID |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Albert | Lake | | 2012 | 86-0127-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Ann | Lake | | 1998 | 86-0190-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Ann | Lake | | 2002 | 86-0190-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2012 | PRJ06384-001 |
| Arvilla | Lake | | 2008 | 47-0023-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Beebe | Lake | | 2002 | 86-0023-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Beebe | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0023-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Big Swan | Lake | | 2006 | 47-0038-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Big Swan | Lake | | 2010 | 47-0038-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Brooks | Lake | | 2012 | 86-0264-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Buffalo | Lake | | 1998 | 86-0090-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Buffalo | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0090-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Calhoun | Lake | | 2006 | 34-0062-00 | Kandiyohi | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Camp | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0221-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Cokato | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0263-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Collinwood | Lake | | 1998 | 86-0293-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Collinwood | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0293-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Constance | Lake | | 2012 | 86-0051-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Cowley | Lake | | 2010 | 27-0169-00 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2017 | PRJ06872-001 |
| Crow River | Stream | | 2002 | 07010204-502 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Turbidity | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Crow River | Stream | | 2004 | 07010204-502 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Fecal coliform | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2002 | 07010204-503 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2004 | 07010204-503 | Wright | 07010204 | Turbidity | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2002 | 07010204-504 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |

| Water body name | Water body type | | Year added to List | AUID | County | HUC-8 | Pollutant or stressor | Year TMDL plan approved | TMDL ID |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2002 | 07010204-506 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2002 | 07010204-507 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2002 | 07010204-555 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2002 | 07010204-556 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2006 | 07010204-687 | Stearns | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2006 | 07010204-763 | Stearns | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Crow River, North Fork | Stream | | 2006 | 07010204-764 | Stearns | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Dean | Lake | | 2012 | 86-0041-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Deer | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0107-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Diamond | Lake | | 1998 | 34-0044-00 | Kandiyohi | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Diamond | Lake | | 2006 | 34-0044-00 | Kandiyohi | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2011 | PRJ06380-001 |
| Dunns | Lake | | 2002 | 47-0082-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Dutch | Lake | | 2010 | 86-0184-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| East Lake Sylvia | Lake | | 1998 | 86-0289-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| East Sarah | Lake | | 1998 | 27-0191-02 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| East Sarah | Lake | | 2006 | 27-0191-02 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2011 | PRJ06172-001 |
| Emma | Lake | | 2012 | 86-0188-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2012 | PRJ06384-001 |
| Erie | Lake | | 2016 | 47-0064-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2018 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Foster | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0001-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Fountain | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0086-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Francis | Lake | | 1998 | 47-0002-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| French | Lake | | 1998 | 86-0273-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| French | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0273-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |

| Water body name | Water body type | Year added to List | AUID | County | HUC-8 | Pollutant or stressor | Year TMDL plan approved | TMDL ID |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| George | Lake | 2002 | 34-0142-00 | Kandiyohi | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Granite | Lake | 2002 | 86-0217-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Granite | Lake | 2008 | 86-0217-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Grove | Lake | 1998 | 61-0023-00 | Pope | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Grove Creek | Stream | 2004 | 07010204-748 | Meeker | 07010204 | Dissolved oxygen | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Grove Creek | Stream | 2010 | 07010204-748 | Meeker | 07010204 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Grove Creek | Stream | 2004 | 07010204-749 | Meeker | 07010204 | Dissolved oxygen | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Grove Creek | Stream | 2010 | 07010204-749 | Meeker | 07010204 | Turbidity | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Grove Creek | Stream | 2010 | 07010204-749 | Meeker | 07010204 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Hafften | Lake | 2004 | 27-0199-00 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Hook | Lake | 2002 | 43-0073-00 | McLeod | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Hook | Lake | 2008 | 43-0073-00 | McLeod | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Hope | Lake | 2008 | 47-0183-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Howard | Lake | 1998 | 86-0199-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Howard | Lake | 2008 | 86-0199-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Jennie | Lake | 2010 | 47-0015-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Jewitts Creek (County Ditch 19, 18, and 17) | Stream | 1994 | 07010204-585 | Meeker | 07010204 | Dissolved oxygen | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Jewitts Creek (County Ditch 19, 18, and 17) | Stream | 2010 | 07010204-585 | Meeker | 07010204 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| John | Lake | 1998 | 86-0288-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Koronis (main lake) | Lake | 1998 | 73-0200-02 | Stearns | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Light Foot | Lake | 2012 | 86-0122-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Little Waverly | Lake | 2016 | 86-0106-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2018 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Little Waverly | Lake | 2008 | 86-0106-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |

| Water body name | Water body type | | Year added to List | AUID | County | HUC-8 | Pollutant or stressor | Year TMDL plan approved | TMDL ID |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Long | Lake | | 2006 | 34-0066-00 | Kandiyohi | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Long | Lake | | 1998 | 47-0026-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Long | Lake | | 2008 | 47-0177-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Malardi | Lake | | 2012 | 86-0112-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Mary | Lake | | 2004 | 86-0193-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Mill Creek | Stream | | 2004 | 07010204-515 | Wright | 07010204 | Dissolved oxygen | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Mill Creek | Stream | | 2010 | 07010204-515 | Wright | 07010204 | Turbidity | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Minnie-Belle | Lake | | 1998 | 47-0119-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Mud | Lake | | 1998 | 73-0200-01 | Stearns | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Nest | Lake | | 1998 | 34-0154-00 | Kandiyohi | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Nest | Lake | | 2010 | 34-0154-00 | Kandiyohi | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Pelican | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0031-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Pulaski (main bay) | Lake | | 1998 | 86-0053-02 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Ramsey | Lake | | 2008 | 86-0120-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Rice | Lake | | 1998 | 73-0196-00 | Stearns | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Rice | Lake | | 2008 | 73-0196-00 | Stearns | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2012 | PRJ07060-001 |
| Richardson | Lake | | 1998 | 47-0088-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Richardson | Lake | | 2002 | 47-0088-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Ripley (west portion) | Lake | | 2018 | 47-0134-02 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2018 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Rock | Lake | | 2012 | 86-0182-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Sarah Creek | Stream | | 2012 | 07010204-628 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) | 2017 | PRJ07695-001 |
| Smith | Lake | | 2010 | 86-0250-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Spring | Lake | | 1998 | 47-0032-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Spring | Lake | | 2012 | 47-0032-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Sylvan | Lake | | 2018 | 27-0171-00 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2017 | PRJ06872-001 |
| Twelvemile Creek | Stream | | 2010 | 07010204-681 | Wright | 07010204 | Dissolved oxygen | 2016 | PRJ07722-005 |

| Water body name | Water body type | Year added to List | AUID | County | HUC-8 | Pollutant or stressor | Year TMDL plan approved | TMDL ID |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Unnamed creek | Stream | 2010 | 07010204-667 | Wright | 07010204 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Unnamed creek | Stream | 2008 | 07010204-668 | Wright | 07010204 | Turbidity | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Unnamed creek (Regal Creek) | Stream | 2004 | 07010204-542 | Wright | 07010204 | Dissolved oxygen | 2013 | PRJ05480-001 |
| Unnamed creek (Regal Creek) | Stream | 2010 | 07010204-542 | Wright | 07010204 | Escherichia coli (<i>E. coli</i>) | 2015 | PRJ07722-001 |
| Washington | Lake | 1998 | 47-0046-00 | Meeker | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| Waverly | Lake | 2008 | 86-0114-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| West Lake Sylvia | Lake | 1998 | 86-0279-00 | Wright | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2008 | PRJ07770-001 |
| West Sarah | Lake | 1998 | 27-0191-01 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Mercury in fish tissue | 2007 | PRJ07770-001 |
| West Sarah | Lake | 2006 | 27-0191-01 | Hennepin | 07010204 | Nutrients | 2011 | PRJ06172-001 |

Table 22. Stream reaches with TMDLs completed during the current WRAPS update process.

| WID (HUC-08 07010204; last 3 digits) | Water Body | Pollutant /Stressor | TMDL Parameter | Designated Class ¹ | Designated Use ¹ | Listing Year | Target TMDL Completion |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 763 | Crow River, North Fork, Headwaters (Grove Lk 61-0023-00) to CD32 | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2020 | 2021 |
| 764 | Crow River, North Fork, CD32 to Rice Lk | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2020 | 2021 |
| 511 | Crow River, Middle Fork, Green Lk to N Fk Crow R | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2012 | 2021 |
| 507 | Crow River, North Fork, M Fk Crow R to Jewitts Cr | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2012 | 2021 |
| 585 | Jewitts Creek (County Ditch 19, 18, 17), Headwaters (Lk Ripley 47-0134-00) to N Fork Crow River | Chloride | Chloride | 2Bg, 3C | AQL | 2010 | 2021 |
| 556 | | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2012 | 2021 |

| WID (HUC-08 07010204; last 3 digits) | Water Body | Pollutant /Stressor | TMDL Parameter | Designated Class ¹ | Designated Use ¹ | Listing Year | Target TMDL Completion |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Crow River, North Fork, Meeker/Wright County line to Mill Cr | Turbidity | TSS | 2Bg, 3C | AQL | 2012 | 2021 |
| | | M-IBI ² | TSS | 2Bg, 3C | AQL | 2012 | 2021 |
| | | F-IBI ³ | TSS | 2Bg, 3C | AQL | 2012 | 2021 |
| 679 | Twelvemile Creek (Dutch Lk to Little Waverly Lk) | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2020 | 2021 |
| 515 | Mill Creek, Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2012 | 2021 |
| | | Nutrients | Phosphorus | 2Bg, 3C | AQL | 2016 | 2021 |
| 503 | Crow River, North Fork, Mill Cr to S Fk Crow R | <i>E. coli</i> | <i>E. coli</i> | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2012 | 2021 |
| | | Nutrients | Phosphorus | 2Bg, 3C | AQL | 2016 | 2021 |
| 542 | Unnamed creek (Regal Creek), Unnamed Creek to Crow River | Nutrients | Phosphorus | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2020 | 2021 |
| 502 | Crow River, S Fk Crow to Mississippi River | Nutrients | Phosphorus | 2Bg, 3C | AQR | 2016 | 2021 |

Table 23. Lakes for which TMDLs were completed during the current WRAPS Update process

| Assessment Unit ID | Water Body | Impairment/Parameter | Designated Class | Beneficial Use ¹ | Listing Year/ Target TMDL Completion |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 47-0016-00 | Wolf | Nutrients (phosphorus) | 2B | AQR | 2020/2021 |
| 86-0178-00 | Dog | Nutrients (phosphorus) | 2B | AQR | 2020/2021 |
| 86-0063-00 | Green Mountain | Nutrients (phosphorus) | 2B | AQR | 2020/2021 |
| 86-0020-00 | Wilhelm | Nutrients (phosphorus) | 2B | AQR | 2022 (draft list)/ 2022 |
| | | | | | |

TMDL allocation tables and other information

Note that some of the numbers in the tables show multiple significant digits; they are not intended to imply great precision, but rather this is done primarily to make the arithmetic accurate.

E. coli TMDLs

Each *E. coli* TMDL table below provides a representative existing concentration and percent reduction to provide watershed planners a single percent reduction target. The *E. coli* impairments are based on the monthly geometric mean not to exceed 126 org/100 mL with no less than five samples within any calendar month, or no more than 10% of all samples of any calendar month exceeding 1,260 org/100 mL. The standard applies only between April 1 and October 31.

Table 24. *E. coli* Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Headwaters (Grove Lk 61-0023-00) to CD32 (WID 07010204-763).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> | Flow Condition | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| Listing year: 2020 | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | | | | |
| Loading Capacity | 376.49 | 131.82 | 52.02 | 18.31 | 5.20 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | 338.84 | 118.64 | 46.82 | 16.48 | 4.68 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | 37.65 | 13.18 | 5.20 | 1.83 | 0.52 |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | 78% | | | | |

Table 25. *E. coli* Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, CD32 to Rice Lk (WID 07010204-764).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> | Flow Condition | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low | |
| Listing year: 2020 | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | | | | | |
| Loading Capacity | 1,453.42 | 490.89 | 201.02 | 78.83 | 26.21 | |
| Wasteload Allocation | Brooten WWTP | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 |
| | Total WLA | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | 1,303.02 | 436.74 | 175.86 | 65.89 | 18.53 | |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | 145.34 | 49.09 | 20.10 | 7.88 | 2.62 | |
| Average existing monthly geometric mean | 318.4 org/100mL | | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | 60% | | | | | |

Table 26. *E. coli* Allocations for the Crow River, Middle Fork, Green Lk to N Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-511).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Listing year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | | | | | |
| Loading Capacity (LC) | | 1,243.33 | 538.92 | 214.36 | 53.77 | 9.30 |
| Wasteload Allocation | <i>Atwater WWTP</i> | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | ### ¹ |
| | <i>Belgrade WWTP</i> | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | ### ¹ |
| | <i>Brooten WWTP</i> | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | ### ¹ |
| | <i>Glacial Lakes SSWD</i> | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | ### ¹ |
| | Total WLA | 22.20 | 22.20 | 22.20 | 22.20 | ###¹ |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 1,096.80 | 462.83 | 170.72 | 26.19 | ###¹ |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 124.33 | 53.89 | 21.44 | 5.38 | 0.93 |
| Average existing monthly geometric mean | | 313.7 org/100mL | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 60% | | | | |

Table 27. *E. coli* Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, M Fk Crow R to Jewitts Cr (WID 07010204-507).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Listing year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | | | | | |
| Loading Capacity (LC) | | 3,246.74 | 1,447.59 | 625.16 | 195.37 | 38.76 |
| Wasteload Allocation | <i>Atwater WWTP</i> | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 |
| | <i>Belgrade WWTP</i> | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 |
| | <i>Brooten WWTP</i> | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 |
| | <i>Glacial Lakes SSWD</i> | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 |
| | <i>Grove City WWTP</i> | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 |
| | Total WLA | 26.84 | 26.84 | 26.84 | 26.84 | 26.84 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 2,895.23 | 1,275.99 | 535.80 | 148.99 | 8.04 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 324.67 | 144.76 | 62.52 | 19.54 | 3.88 |
| Average existing monthly geometric mean | | 256.3 org/100mL | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 51% | | | | |

Table 28. *E. coli* Allocations for TwelveMile Creek, Dutch Lk to Little Waverly (WID 07010204-679).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------|----------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid- Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Listing year: 2020 | | | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | | | | | |
| Loading Capacity (LC) | | 357.57 | 114.69 | 51.82 | 13.93 | 3.28 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 321.81 | 103.22 | 46.64 | 12.54 | 2.95 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 35.76 | 11.47 | 5.18 | 1.39 | 0.33 |
| Average existing monthly geometric mean | | 775.9 org/100mL | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 84% | | | | |

Table 29. *E. coli* Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Meeker/Wright County line to Mill Cr (WID 07010204-556).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Listing year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | | | | | |
| Loading Capacity (LC) | | 6,429.02 | 2,713.79 | 1,142.17 | 382.00 | 106.31 |
| Wasteload Allocation | <i>Annandale/Maple Lake/Howard Lake WWTP</i> | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 |
| | <i>Atwater WWTP</i> | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 |
| | <i>Belgrade WWTP</i> | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 |
| | <i>Brooten WWTP</i> | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 |
| | <i>Buffalo WWTP</i> | 20.60 | 20.60 | 20.60 | 20.60 | 20.60 |
| | <i>Cokato WWTP</i> | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.46 |
| | <i>Darwin WWTP</i> | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| | <i>Dassel WWTP</i> | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 |
| | <i>Glacial Lakes SSWD</i> | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 |
| | <i>Grove City WWTP</i> | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 |
| | <i>Litchfield WWTP</i> | 14.78 | 14.78 | 14.78 | 14.78 | 14.78 |
| | <i>Litchfield City (MS400253)¹</i> | 26.36 | 11.13 | 4.68 | 1.57 | 0.44 |
| | Total WLA | 105.07 | 89.84 | 83.39 | 80.28 | 79.15 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 5,681.05 | 2,352.57 | 944.56 | 263.52 | 16.53 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 642.90 | 271.38 | 114.22 | 38.20 | 10.63 |
| Average existing monthly geometric mean | | 197.1 org/100mL | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 36 % | | | | |

Table 30. *E. coli* Allocations for the Mill Creek, Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-515).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> Listing year: 2012 Baseline year: 2013 Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Loading Capacity (LC) | | 305.87 | 106.33 | 52.48 | 16.91 | 1.58 |
| Wasteload Allocation | <i>Buffalo City (MS400238)</i> ¹ | 43.81 | 15.24 | 7.52 | 2.43 | 0.23 |
| | Total WLA | 43.81 | 15.24 | 7.52 | 2.43 | 0.23 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 231.47 | 80.46 | 39.71 | 12.79 | 1.19 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 30.59 | 10.63 | 5.25 | 1.69 | 0.16 |
| Average existing monthly geometric mean | | 129.8 org/100mL | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 3% | | | | |

Table 31. *E. coli* Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Mill Cr to S Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-503).

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> Listing year: 2012 Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Loading Capacity (LC) | | 7,283.12 | 3,082.00 | 1,301.49 | 453.01 | 124.86 |
| Wasteload Allocation | <i>Annandale/Maple Lake/Howard Lake WWTP</i> | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 |
| | <i>Atwater WWTP</i> | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 |
| | <i>Belgrade WWTP</i> | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 | 7.07 |
| | <i>Brooten WWTP</i> | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 |
| | <i>Buffalo WWTP</i> | 20.60 | 20.60 | 20.60 | 20.60 | 20.60 |
| | <i>Cokato WWTP</i> | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.46 |
| | <i>Darwin WWTP</i> | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| | <i>Dassel WWTP</i> | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.83 |
| | <i>Glacial Lakes SSWD</i> | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 | 4.24 |
| | | <i>Grove City WWTP</i> | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 |
| <i>Litchfield WWTP</i> | | 14.78 | 14.78 | 14.78 | 14.78 | 14.78 |
| <i>Montrose WWTP</i> | | 3.72 | 3.72 | 3.72 | 3.72 | 3.72 |
| <i>Buffalo City (MS400238)</i> ² | | 48.27 | 20.42 | 8.63 | 3.00 | 0.83 |

| <i>Escherichia coli</i> | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [Billions organisms/day] | | | | |
| Listing year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 126 org/100 mL | | | | | | |
| | <i>Litchfield City (MS400253)</i> ³ | 29.13 | 12.33 | 5.21 | 1.81 | 0.50 |
| | <i>St. Michael City (MS400246)</i> ⁴ | 1.03 | 0.44 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
| | Total WLA | 160.86 | 115.62 | 96.45 | 87.30 | 83.79 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 6,393.95 | 2,658.18 | 1,074.89 | 320.41 | 28.58 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 728.31 | 308.20 | 130.15 | 45.30 | 12.49 |
| Average existing monthly geometric mean ¹ | | 150.3 org/100 mL | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 16% | | | | |

TSS TMDLs

The TMDL table has a representative percent reduction to provide watershed planners a percent reduction target. For TSS, the representative existing condition is taken as the 90th percentile of the observed TSS concentrations. The overall estimated percent reduction is the existing condition relative to the 30 mg/L standard.

Table 32. Current TSS conditions in impaired stream reaches addressed in this TMDL report.

| WID | Station | Period | Number of samples | 90th Percentile (mg/L) | Number of Exceedances |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 07010204-556 | S001-274 | 2017 | 3 | 86.2 | 3 |
| | S001-517 | 2009 - 2018 | 89 | 99 | 52 |
| | S002-019 | 2009 | 17 | 43.4 | 8 |
| | S005-853 | 2017 | 1 | 24.8 | 0 |

Table 33. TSS Allocations for Crow River, North Fork, Meeker/Wright County line to Mill Cr (WID 07010204-556).

| Total Suspended Solids Listing year: 2012 Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 30 mg/L | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| | | [tons/day] | | | | |
| Loading Capacity | | 178.659 | 79.184 | 35.702 | 13.525 | 3.619 |
| Wasteload Allocation | <i>Annandale/Maple Lake/Howard Lake WWTP</i> | 0.148 | 0.148 | 0.148 | 0.148 | 0.148 |
| | <i>Atwater WWTP</i> | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.229 |
| | <i>Belgrade WWTP</i> | 0.278 | 0.278 | 0.278 | 0.278 | 0.278 |
| | <i>Brooten WWTP</i> | 0.199 | 0.199 | 0.199 | 0.199 | 0.199 |
| | <i>Buffalo WWTP</i> | 0.451 | 0.451 | 0.451 | 0.451 | 0.451 |
| | <i>Cokato WWTP</i> | 0.136 | 0.136 | 0.136 | 0.136 | 0.136 |
| | <i>Darwin WWTP</i> | 0.061 | 0.061 | 0.061 | 0.061 | 0.061 |
| | <i>Dassel WWTP</i> | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.229 |
| | <i>Glacial Lakes SSWD</i> | 0.111 | 0.111 | 0.111 | 0.111 | 0.111 |
| | <i>Grove City WWTP</i> | 0.183 | 0.183 | 0.183 | 0.183 | 0.183 |
| | <i>Litchfield WWTP</i> | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.237 |
| | <i>Litchfield (MS400253)</i> | 0.733 | 0.325 | 0.146 | 0.055 | 0.015 |
| | <i>Construction/Industrial Stormwater</i> | 0.357 | 0.158 | 0.071 | 0.027 | 0.007 |
| | Total WLA | 3.352 | 2.745 | 2.479 | 2.344 | 2.284 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 157.441 | 68.521 | 29.653 | 9.828 | 0.973 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 17.866 | 7.918 | 3.570 | 1.353 | 0.362 |
| 90th Percentile Concentration | | 73.0 mg/L | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 59% | | | | |

Chloride TMDL

The chloride TMDL allocation table below has an overall estimated percent reduction to provide watershed planners with a single percent reduction target. For chloride, the representative existing condition is the average concentration of chloride during very low flows. The overall estimated percent reduction is the reduction of the existing condition to meet the 230 mg/L standard.

Table 34. Allocations for Jewitts Creek (County Ditch 19, 18, 17), Headwaters (Lk Ripley 47-0134-00) to NFCR (07010204-585) Chloride TMDL.

| Chloride | | Flow Condition | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Very High | High | Mid-Range | Low | Very Low |
| Listing year: 2010 | | | | | | |
| Baseline year: 2012 | | | | | | |
| Numeric WQ standard used: 230mg/L | | [lbs/day] | | | | |
| Loading Capacity | | 96,620 | 27,138 | 10,387 | 5,470 | 3,496 |
| Wasteload Allocation | Litchfield WWTP | 5,950 | 5,950 | 5,950 | ### ¹ | ### ¹ |
| | Litchfield City (MS400253) ² | 12,271 | 3,447 | 1,319 | ### ¹ | ### ¹ |
| | Total WLA | 18,221 | 9,397 | 7,269 | ### ¹ | ### ¹ |
| Load Allocation | Total LA | 68,737 | 15,027 | 2,078 | ### ³ | ### ³ |
| | Natural Background | 7,856 | 2,206 | 844 | 445 | 284 |
| | Nonpoint Sources | 60,881 | 12,821 | 1,234 | ### ³ | ### ³ |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 9,662 | 2,714 | 1,039 | 547 | 350 |
| Average Concentration during very low flows | | 256.7 mg/L ⁴ | | | | |
| Overall estimated percent reduction | | 10.4% | | | | |

¹WLA are flow dependent, see Section 4.2.3.6 in the TMDL report

²MS4 WLA set to 12.7% of loading capacity, see Section 4.2.3.4. in the TMDL report

³The permitted wastewater design flows exceed the stream flow in the indicated flow zone(s). The allocations are expressed as an equation rather than an absolute number: allocation = (flow contribution from a given source) x (230 mg/L).

⁴Average concentration and overall percent reduction taken as the average concentration during the very low flow conditions (critical condition)

Phosphorus TMDLs for rivers

Existing loads are based on the average summer P concentrations from the HSPF model (RESPEC 2012 and 2016) and the summer averaged flows. Model results were used in place of observed values to be consistent with the flow averaging periods.

Table 35. TP Allocations for the Mill Creek, Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R (WID 07010204-515).

| Phosphorus as P Listing year: 2016; Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 100 µg/L | | Flow Condition- Summer Average [lbs /day] |
|--|---|---|
| Wasteload Allocation | Total WLA | 1.99 |
| | <i>Buffalo City (MS400238)</i> | 1.96 |
| | <i>Construction/Industrial Stormwater</i> | 0.03 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 9.98 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 1.37 |
| Reserve Capacity (RC) | | 0.35 |
| Loading Capacity (LC/TMDL) | | 13.69 |
| Existing Load | | 16.05 |
| Estimated Load Reduction | | 14.7% |

Table 36. TP Allocations for the Crow River, North Fork, Mill Cr to SFCR (WID 07010204-503).

| Phosphorus as P Listing year: 2016; Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 100 µg/L | | Flow Condition- Summer Average [lbs /day] |
|--|--|---|
| Wasteload Allocation | Total WLA | 23.19 |
| | <i>Annandale/Maple Lake/Howard Lake WWTP</i> | 1.39 |
| | <i>Atwater WWTP</i> | 0.55 |
| | <i>Belgrade WWTP</i> | 2.43 |
| | <i>Buffalo WWTP</i> | 5.05 |
| | <i>Cokato WWTP</i> | 1.28 |
| | <i>Dassel WWTP</i> | 1.34 |
| | <i>Glacial Lakes SSWD</i> | 1.57 |
| | <i>Great River Energy Dickinson</i> | 0.37 |
| | <i>Litchfield WWTP</i> | 3.62 |
| | | |

| Phosphorus as P Listing year: 2016; Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 100 µg/L | | Flow Condition- Summer Average [lbs /day] |
|--|---|---|
| | <i>Montrose WWTP</i> | 1.37 |
| | <i>Buffalo City (MS400238)</i> | 2.19 |
| | <i>Litchfield City (MS400253)</i> | 1.32 |
| | <i>St Michael City (MS400246)</i> | 0.05 |
| | <i>Construction/Industrial Stormwater</i> | 0.66 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 270.83 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 33.04 |
| Reserve Capacity (RC) | | 3.37 |
| Loading Capacity (LC/TMDL) | | 330.43 |
| Existing Load | | 520.33 |
| Estimated Load Reduction | | 36.5% |

Table 37. TP Allocations for Unnamed Creek (Regal Creek), Unnamed Creek to Crow River (WID 07010204-542).

| Phosphorus as P Listing year: 2020 Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 100 µg/L | | Flow Condition-Summer Average [lbs /day] |
|--|---|--|
| Wasteload Allocation | Total WLA¹ | 3.491 |
| | <i>Buffalo City (MS400238)</i> | 0.008 |
| | <i>Monticello City (MS400242)</i> | 0.021 |
| | <i>Otsego City (MS400243)</i> | 0.040 |
| | <i>St Michael City (MS400246)</i> | 3.104 |
| | <i>Albertville City (MS400281)</i> | 0.297 |
| | <i>MnDOT Metro District (MS400170)</i> | 0.004 |
| | <i>Construction/Industrial Stormwater</i> | 0.017 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 3.926 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Phosphorus as P Listing year: 2020 Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 100 µg/L | Flow Condition-Summer Average [lbs /day] |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | 0.840 |
| Reserve Capacity (RC) | 0.140 |
| Loading Capacity (LC/TMDL) | 8.397 |
| Existing Load | 11.986 |
| Estimated Load Reduction | 30.0% |

Table 38. TP Allocation for Crow River, S Fork Crow to Mississippi River (WID 07010204-502).

| Phosphorus as P Listing year: 2016; Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 125 µg/L | Flow Condition-Summer Average [lbs /day] |
|--|---|
| | Total WLA 46.59 |
| | <i>Annandale/Maple Lake/Howard Lake WWTP</i> 1.39 |
| | <i>Atwater WWTP</i> 0.55 |
| | <i>Belgrade WWTP</i> 2.43 |
| | <i>Buffalo WWTP</i> 5.05 |
| | <i>Cokato WWTP</i> 1.28 |
| | <i>Dassel WWTP</i> 1.34 |
| | <i>Glacial Lakes SSWD</i> 1.57 |
| | <i>Great River Energy Dickinson</i> 0.37 |
| | <i>Greenfield WWTP</i> 0.29 |
| | <i>Litchfield WWTP</i> 3.62 |
| | |

| Phosphorus as P Listing year: 2016; Baseline year: 2012 Numeric WQ standard used: 125 µg/L | | | Flow Conditio n- Summer Average [lbs /day] | |
|--|---|----------|--|------|
| | <i>Otsego City (MS400243)</i> | 0.58 | <i>Meadows of Whisper Creek WWTP</i> | 0.20 |
| | <i>St Michael City (MS400246)</i> | 5.04 | <i>Met Council - Rogers WWTP</i> | 3.57 |
| | <i>Litchfield City (MS400253)</i> | 0.76 | | |
| | <i>Albertville City (MS400281)</i> | 0.32 | <i>Montrose WWTP</i> | 1.37 |
| | <i>Hanover City (MS400286)</i> | 0.79 | <i>Otsego East WWTP</i> | 3.66 |
| | <i>Rogers City (MS400282)</i> | 2.19 | | |
| | <i>MnDOT Metro District (MS400170)</i> | 0.06 | <i>Rockford WWTP</i> | 1.81 |
| | <i>Hennepin County (MS400138)</i> | 0.01 | <i>Saint Michael WWTP</i> | 5.45 |
| | <i>Construction/Industrial Stormwater</i> | 0.78 | <i>Loretto City (MS400030)</i> | 0.02 |
| Load Allocation (LA) | | 299.06 | <i>Corcoran City (MS400081)</i> | 0.29 |
| Margin of Safety (MOS) | | 38.81 | <i>Dayton City (MS400083)</i> | 0.19 |
| Reserve Capacity | | 3.63 | | |
| Remaining Load (LC-BC; North Fork Crow River) | | 388.09 | <i>Independence City (MS400095)</i> | 0.23 |
| Boundary Condition (South Fork Crow River outlet) | | 486.35 | <i>Medina City (MS400105)</i> | 0.10 |
| Loading Capacity | | 874.44 | <i>Buffalo City (MS400238)</i> | 1.26 |
| Existing Load | | 1,564.16 | | |
| Estimated Load Reduction | | 44.1% | <i>Monticello City (MS400242)</i> | 0.02 |
| Wasteload Allocation | | | | |

Table 39. Total phosphorus source summary for impaired stream reaches

| Source | Crow River, S Fk Crow to Mississippi River (502) | | Crow River, North Fork, Mill Cr to S Fk Crow R (503) | | Mill Creek, Buffalo Lk to N Fk Crow R (515) | | Unnamed creek (Regal Creek), Unnamed Creek to Crow River (542) | |
|--|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| | TP load (lb/yr) | TP load (%) | TP load (lb/yr) | TP load (%) | TP load (lb/yr) | TP load (%) | TP load (lb/yr) | TP load (%) |
| South Fork Crow River (boundary condition) | 277,011 | 57% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Cropland | 161,998 | 34% | 153,842 | 82% | 1,277 | 71% | 3,145 | 78% |
| Pasture and rangeland | 5,556 | 1% | 4,773 | 3% | 104 | 6% | 199 | 5% |
| Feedlot | 724 | < 1% | 723 | < 1% | 8 | < 1% | 16 | < 1% |
| Developed ^a | 5,701 | 1% | 3,902 | 2% | 117 | 7% | 406 | 10% |
| Forest | 2,669 | < 1% | 2,072 | 1% | 72 | 4% | 65 | 2% |
| Wetland | 2,796 | < 1% | 2,463 | 1% | 94 | 5% | 79 | 2% |
| Wastewater point sources | 23,054 | 5% | 17,161 | 9% | 18 | 1% | 0 | 0% |
| Bed and bank erosion | 7 | < 1% | 7 | < 1% | 1 | < 1% | 0 | < 1% |
| Septics | 1,680 | < 1% | 1,436 | < 1% | 68 | 4% | 121 | 3% |
| Atmospheric deposition | 784 | < 1% | 645 | < 1% | 28 | 2% | 18 | < 1% |

TMDL lakes summary for Phosphorus

Overall, a 23% (Dog Lake) to 82% (Green Mountain Lake) reduction in phosphorus loading to the impaired lakes is needed to meet water quality standards. Loads in the TMDL tables are rounded to two significant digits, except in the case of values greater than 100, which are rounded to the nearest whole number.

Table 40. Wolf Lake (47-0016-00) phosphorus TMDL summary

- Listing year: 2020
- Numeric standard used to calculate TMDL: 60 µg/L TP
- Baseline year: 2013
- TMDL and allocations apply Jun–Sep

| TMDL Parameter | TMDL TP Load | |
|---|--------------|--------|
| | lb/yr | lb/day |
| Load allocation | 1,848 | 5.1 |
| WLA for construction stormwater (MNR100001) | 2.2 | 0.0060 |
| WLA for industrial stormwater (MNR050000 and MNG490000) | 2.2 | 0.0060 |
| Margin of safety | 206 | 0.56 |
| Loading capacity | 2,058 | 5.7 |
| Other | | |
| Existing load | 5,410 | 15 |
| Percent load reduction | 62% | 62% |

Table 41. Dog Lake (86-0178-00) phosphorus TMDL summary

- Listing year: 2020
- Numeric standard used to calculate TMDL: 40 µg/L TP
- Baseline year: 2013
- TMDL and allocations apply Jun–Sep

| TMDL Parameter | TMDL TP Load | |
|---|--------------|---------|
| | lb/yr | lb/day |
| Load allocation | 83 | 0.23 |
| WLA for construction stormwater (MNR100001) | 0.10 | 0.00027 |
| WLA for industrial stormwater (MNR050000 and MNG490000) | 0.10 | 0.00027 |
| Margin of safety | 9.2 | 0.025 |
| Loading capacity | 92 | 0.26 |
| Other | | |
| Existing load | 119 | 0.33 |
| Percent load reduction | 23% | 23% |

Table 42. Green Mountain Lake (86-0063-00) phosphorus TMDL summary

- Listing year: 2020
- Numeric standard used to calculate TMDL: 60 µg/L TP
- Baseline year: 2013
- TMDL and allocations apply Jun–Sep

| TMDL Parameter | TMDL TP Load | |
|---|--------------|---------|
| | lb/yr | lb/day |
| Load allocation | 233 | 0.64 |
| WLA for construction stormwater (MNR100001) | 0.28 | 0.00077 |
| WLA for industrial stormwater (MNR050000 and MNG490000) | 0.28 | 0.00077 |
| Margin of safety | 26 | 0.071 |
| Loading capacity | 260 | 0.71 |
| Other | | |
| Existing load | 1,422 | 3.9 |
| Percent load reduction | 82% | 82% |

Table 43. Lake Wilhelm (86-0020-00) phosphorus TMDL summary

- Listing year (draft): 2022
- Numeric standard used to calculate TMDL: 60 µg/L TP
- Baseline year: 2016
- TMDL and allocations apply Jun–Sep

| TMDL Parameter | TMDL TP Load | | |
|---|--------------|---------|--------|
| | lb/yr | lb/day | |
| Load allocation (internal loading and atmospheric deposition) | 94 | 0.26 | |
| WLA for construction stormwater (MNR100001) | 0.22 | 0.00060 | |
| WLA for industrial stormwater (MNR050000 and MNG490000) | 0.22 | 0.00060 | |
| WLA for MS4 ^a | St. Michael | 89 | 0.24 |
| | Hanover | 0.82 | 0.0022 |
| Margin of safety | 21 | 0.056 | |
| Loading capacity | 205 | 0.56 | |
| Other | | | |
| Existing load | 645 | 1.8 | |
| Percent load reduction | 68% | | |

- a. The wasteload allocations for MS4s, construction stormwater, and industrial stormwater equate to an aerial phosphorus loading rate of 0.20 lbs/acre/year. MS4 areas at the time of this TMDL report were 446 ac in St. Michael and 4.1 acres in Hanover.

Load reduction targets by source for each of the impaired lakes

These tables are provided for watershed managers to use in watershed planning. The categories in these tables are geared to watershed planning needs and do not directly correspond to the categories in the lake TMDL tables.

Table 44. Wolf Lake (47-0016-00) phosphorus load reductions by source

| Source | Existing Load (lb/yr) | Target Load (lb/yr) | Load Reduction Needed (lb/yr) | % Reduction |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Watershed runoff | 1,509 | 292 | 1,217 | 81% |
| Lake Jennie outlet | 1,275 | 1,180 | 95 | 7% |
| Internal and unidentified | 2,563 | 523 | 2,040 | 80% |
| Atmospheric deposition | 63 | 63 | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 5,410 | 2,058 | 3,352 | 62% |

Table 45. Dog Lake (86-0178-00) phosphorus load reductions by source

| Source | Existing Load (lb/yr) | Target Load (lb/yr) | Load Reduction Needed (lb/yr) | % Reduction |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Watershed runoff | 96 | 69 | 27 | 28% |
| Atmospheric deposition | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 119 | 92 | 27 | 23% |

Table 46. Green Mountain Lake (86-0063-00) phosphorus load reductions by source

| Source | Existing Load (lb/yr) | Target Load (lb/yr) | Load Reduction Needed (lb/yr) | % Reduction |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Watershed runoff | 517 | 110 | 407 | 79% |
| Internal and unidentified | 866 | 111 | 755 | 87% |
| Atmospheric deposition | 39 | 39 | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 1,422 | 260 | 1,162 | 82% |

Table 47. Wilhelm Lake (phosphorus load reductions by source)

| Source | Existing Load (lb/yr) | Target Load (lb/yr) | Load Reduction Needed (lb/yr) | % Reduction |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Watershed runoff | 205 | 89 | 116 | 57% |
| Internal and unidentified | 415 | 92 | 323 | 78% |
| Atmospheric deposition | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0% |
| Total | 644 | 205 | 439 | 68% |

Appendix D. Public participation plan

Appendix E. EPAs nine key elements in the 1W1P and WRAPS processes

| Element | Description | WRAPS section and/or 1W1P were addressed |
|---------|--|---|
| A | An identification of the causes and sources or groups of similar sources that will need to be controlled to achieve the load reductions estimated in this watershed-based plan (and to achieve any other watershed goals identified in the watershed-based plan), as discussed in item (b) immediately below. Sources that need to be controlled should be identified at the significant subcategory level with estimates of the extent to which they are present in the watershed (e.g., X numbers of dairy cattle feedlots needing upgrading, including a rough estimate of the number of cattle per facility; Y acres of row crops needing improved nutrient management or sediment control; or Z linear miles of eroded streambank needing remediation). | WRAPS Update Appendix C Stressor ID Report WRAPS Update Section 2.1 WRAPS Update Section 2.3 WRAPS Update Section 2.5 WRAPS Update Section 2.6 TMDL reports (various) |
| B | An estimate of the load reductions expected for the management measures. | WRAPS Appendix C 1W1P Section 4 TMDL reports (various) |
| C | A description of the nonpoint source management measures that will need to be implemented to achieve the load reductions under paragraph (b) above (as well as to achieve other watershed goals identified in this watershed-based plan), and an identification (using a map or a description) of the critical areas in which those measures will be needed to implement this plan. | 1W1P Section 4 |
| D | An estimate of the amounts of technical and financial assistance needed, associated costs, and/or the sources and authorities that will be relied upon to implement this plan. | 1W1P tables ES-2, ES-4, ES-5 |
| E | An information/education component that will be used to enhance public understanding of the project and encourage their early and continued participation in selecting, designing, and implementing the nonpoint source management measures that will be implemented. | Appendix D (Public Participation Plan) WRAPS Section 3 |
| F | A schedule for implementing the nonpoint source management measures identified in this plan that is reasonably expeditious. | 1W1P Section 4.5 |
| G | A description of interim, measurable milestones for determining whether nonpoint source management measures or other control actions are being implemented. | 1W1P, Table 4-5 |
| H | A set of criteria that can be used to determine whether loading reductions are being achieved over time and substantial progress is being made towards attaining water quality standards. | WRAPS Section 5 Monitoring 1W1P Table 4-5 |
| I | A monitoring component to evaluate the effectiveness of the implementation efforts over time, measured against the criteria established under item (h) immediately above. | WRAPS Section 5 Monitoring |